



VIEW CURRENT  
CATALOG WITH LATEST  
UPDATES

**Put  
space  
to  
work.**



# What's new?



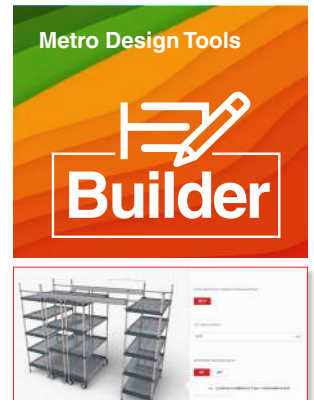
**NEW HotBlox**  
Versatile, customizable hot food holding.  
[pg.186](#)



**NEW Super Erecta EZ-ADD**  
Add a shelf and turn waste into space without tools.  
[pg.50](#)



**NEW TableWorx**  
Complete line of stainless steel productivity worktables.  
[pg.142](#)



**NEW Builder Design Tools**  
Customize in 3D  
[metro.com/design-tools](http://metro.com/design-tools)



-  [www.facebook.com/MetroFoodserviceSolutions](http://www.facebook.com/MetroFoodserviceSolutions)
-  [www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp](http://www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp)
-  [www.instagram.com/metrofoodservice](http://www.instagram.com/metrofoodservice)
-  [www.twitter.com/MetroFS](http://www.twitter.com/MetroFS)
-  [www.metro.com/YouTube](http://www.metro.com/YouTube)

**Corporate Headquarters**  
651 North Washington Street  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
Phone: +1 570 825 2741  
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

**U.S. & Canada Customer Service**  
Phone: 1.800.992.1776  
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263  
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

**International Sales/  
Customer Service Offices**  
**Middle East/Africa/India**  
Dubai-United Arab Emirates  
Phone: +971 4 811 8286  
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

**Asia/Pacific**  
Singapore  
Phone: +65 6829 5382

**Latin America**  
Mexico  
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

**Europe**  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 76 587 7550  
Fax: +31 76 581 1313



We put space to work.

## How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



## Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

## Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.

# Contents



## **Polymer Shelving Solutions ..... 10-33**

MetroMax® i Shelves & Posts. .... 12-13  
 MetroMax® 4 Shelves & Posts. .... 14-15  
 MetroMax® Q Shelves & Posts ..... 16-17  
 MetroMax® Casters..... 18-19  
 Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts ..... 20-21  
 MetroMax® Supply & Speciality Carts ..... 22-23  
 MetroMax® Platform Accessories ..... 24-29  
 MetroMax® Drying Racks ..... 30-33

## **Wire & Solid Shelving Solutions ..... 34-93**

Super Erecta Pro® Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving ..... 36-39  
 Super Adjustable® Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts. .... 40-45  
 Super Erecta® Wire Shelving, Carts, & Trucks. .... 46-57  
 Casters for Wire Shelving. .... 58-59  
 Dollies & Plate Casters. .... 60-62  
 Accessories for Wire Shelving ..... 63-73  
 Solid Shelving & Accessories..... 74-76  
 Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories ..... 77  
 qwikSLOT® Adjustable Shelving ..... 80-83  
 Basket Shelving & Accessories..... 84-89  
 Storage Bins & Totes ..... 90-93

## **Security, Track, & Seismic Shelving..... 94-117**

Security Shelving..... 96-99  
 Top-Track®/QwikTRAK® Track Shelving ..... 100-110  
 Vertical Extra-High Shelving ..... 111  
 Seismic Shelving ..... 112-117

## **Wall Shelving ..... 118-132**

SmartWall® Grid & Wall Shelving ..... 120-129  
 Wall Mounted Shelving ..... 130-132

## **Workstations & Worktables..... 134-151**

Smartlever® Cantilevered Workstations..... 136-141  
 TableWorx® Worktables & Accessories ..... 142-151

## **Utility Carts & Dunnage ..... 152-161**

Polymer Utility Carts ..... 154-157  
 Wire & Solid Utility Carts..... 158-159  
 Dunnage Racks & Shelves..... 160-161

**Prep Tables & Application Based Units ..... 162-173**

PrepMate® Prep Stations ..... 164-165  
SmartStation Application Based Units ..... 166-173



**Food Warming & Insulated Carriers ..... 174-183**

Super Erecta® Hot Heated Shelving ..... 176-177  
Metro2Go® Hot Stations ..... 178-179  
Mightylite® Front Load Pan Carriers ..... 180-181  
Mightylite® Top Load Pan Carriers ..... 182  
Mightylite® Accessories ..... 183



**Thermal Cabinets & Racks ..... 184-247**

HotBlox® & Accessories ..... 186-191  
C5® Cabinet Line & Accessories ..... 191-223  
C5® Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets ..... 224-229  
C5® Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators ..... 230-233  
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories ..... 234-240  
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets ..... 241  
Mobile Pan, Bun & Tray Racks ..... 242-247



**Grocery, Retail, Speciality & Ware Handling .... 248-272**

Grocery Solutions ..... 249-261  
Retail Solutions ..... 262-265  
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories ..... 266-267  
Mini Bar Restocking Cart ..... 268  
Linen Trucks & Carts ..... 269  
“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies ..... 270-272  
Side-Load Dish & Tray Carts ..... 272

Terms & Conditions ..... 273-275  
Index ..... Inside Back Cover



Select the right shelving for the job.

# Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.



LEARN MORE

LIFETIME



**MetroMax® 4**  
All-Plastic, 100% Rust-Proof,  
Removable Shelf Mats



*Sectioned Solid Mats Available.*

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	<b>\$\$\$</b>	<b>Lifetime</b>

HEAVY DUTY



**MetroMax® i**  
Heavy Duty, All-Plastic with Stainless  
Steel Corners, 100% Rust-Proof,  
Removable Shelf Mats



*One-Piece Solid Mats Available.*

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	<b>1000lbs.</b> (454kg)	<b>\$\$\$\$</b>	<b>Lifetime</b>

QUICK ADJUST




**MetroMax® Q**  
All-Plastic Removable Mats with  
Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick  
Adjustment Feature




*Commonly used with All-Polymer posts.  
Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.*

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	<b>\$\$\$</b>	<b>20 Years</b>

EASY CLEAN



**Super Erecta Pro®**  
All-Plastic Removable Mats with  
Epoxy Coated Wire Frames



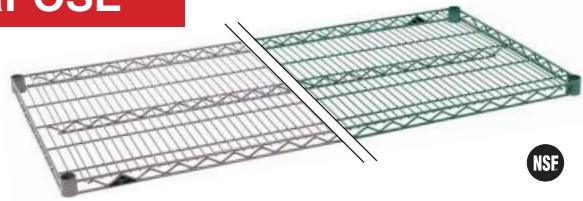
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	<b>\$\$</b>	<b>15 Years</b>

## ALL-PURPOSE



### Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving



NSF

Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Other ●	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ Other ★ ★	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Other ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Metroseal \$ Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$ Other \$	Metroseal <b>12 Years</b>

Solid Shelving  
with Built-in Spill  
Containment

Available Finishes

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*
-------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

NSF



\*Lowered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Galvanized ★ ★	Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Galvanized ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$ Galvanized \$\$



## EASY ADJUST



### Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving  
with Quick Adjustment Feature



NSF

Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Chrome ●	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Chrome ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Metroseal \$ Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$ Chrome \$	Metroseal <b>12 Years</b>

## HEATED



### Super Erecta® Hot

Heated Shelving  
with Built-in Temperature Control



Enclosure Kits Available

Flexibility	Cleanability	Adjustability	Abrasion Resistance	Max Temp.	Relative Price
★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	<b>200°F (93°C)</b>	\$\$\$\$

More options available.

# Recommended shelving for cooler & freezer applications.

Super Erecta® Pro



GOOD

## Options for any application or budget.

### Most used for:

- Coolers
- Freezers
- Standard Loads
- Mobile Applications
- Dish Areas
- Drying Racks
- Wet Areas
- Wall Shelving
- Dry Storage
- Track Shelving
- Security Shelving

Styles and finishes are available in stationary, mobile, or movable aisle track systems.



## Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames



**15-YEAR**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,  
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS**  
(454kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14, 18, 21, 24" [355, 457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72"  
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524, 1829mm]



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**

SUPPORTS GOOD  
**HACCP**  
PROCESSES



LEARN MORE

## MetroMax® Q



# BETTER



**Plastic Removable Mats  
with Epoxy Coated  
Wire Frames and Quick  
Adjustment Feature**



**20-YEAR**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



**EASY-TO-CLEAN,**  
REMOVABLE MATS



**HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS**  
(363kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14, 18, 21, 24" [355, 457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72"  
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524, 1829mm]

## MetroMax® 4



# BEST



**All-Plastic, 100% Rust  
Proof Removable Mats**



**LIFETIME**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



**EASY-TO-CLEAN,**  
REMOVABLE MATS



**HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS**  
(363kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**750 LBS** (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT



**TEAR RESISTANT**  
SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18, 21, 24 [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60"  
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524mm]

# Take confidence to the max.

**MetroMax<sup>®</sup>** All-Polymer Shelving System



PLAY VIDEO

Safely Hold up to  
**2000 lbs.**  
per unit.



MetroMax® Shelving

# RUST-PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

<b>Polymer Shelving Solutions .....</b>	<b>10-33</b>
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts .....	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts .....	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts .....	16-17
MetroMax Casters .....	18-19
Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts .....	20-21
MetroMax Supply & Speciality Carts .....	22-23
MetroMax Platform Accessories .....	24-29
MetroMax Drying Racks .....	30-33



MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

- Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-impact Dunnage Shelves	
18x24	457x610	<b>MX1824G</b>	<b>MX1824F</b>	-
18x30	457x760	<b>MX1830G</b>	<b>MX1830F</b>	-
18x36	457x914	<b>MX1836G</b>	<b>MX1836F</b>	-
18x42	457x1060	<b>MX1842G</b>	<b>MX1842F</b>	-
18x48	457x1219	<b>MX1848G</b>	<b>MX1848F</b>	-
18x54	457x1372	<b>MX1854G</b>	<b>MX1854F</b>	-
18x60	457x1524	<b>MX1860G</b>	<b>MX1860F</b>	-
18x72	457x1829	<b>MX1872G</b>	<b>MX1872F</b>	-
24x24	610x610	<b>MX2424G</b>	<b>MX2424F</b>	-
24x30	610x760	<b>MX2430G</b>	<b>MX2430F</b>	-
24x36	610x914	<b>MX2436G</b>	<b>MX2436F</b>	<b>MHP2436G</b>
24x42	610x1060	<b>MX2442G</b>	<b>MX2442F</b>	-
24x48	610x1219	<b>MX2448G</b>	<b>MX2448F</b>	<b>MHP2448G</b>
24x54	610x1372	<b>MX2454G</b>	<b>MX2454F</b>	<b>MHP2454G</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>MX2460G</b>	<b>MX2460F</b>	<b>MHP2460G</b>
24x72	610x1829	<b>MX2472G</b>	<b>MX2472F</b>	-



**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.  
**Standard Shelves:** Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).  
**High-Impact Dunnage Shelves:** maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



**MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges**

Bag of (4)  
**Cat. No. MX9985**  
 MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



**Post Clamp**

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

**Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X**



**Foot Plate**

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

**Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z**  
**Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S**

**Polymer Posts**

- Corrosion-proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster		
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	<b>MX9UP</b>
13	330	0.5	0.2	<b>MX13P</b>	<b>MX13UP</b>
27	685	0.9	0.4	<b>MX27P</b>	<b>MX27UP</b>
33	838	1.0	0.5	<b>MX33P</b>	<b>MX33UP</b>
54	1372	1.6	0.7	<b>MX54P</b>	<b>MX54UP</b>
63	1600	1.8	0.8	<b>MX63P</b>	<b>MX63UP</b>
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	<b>MX70UP</b>
74	1880	2.2	1.0	<b>MX74P</b>	<b>MX74UP</b>
86	2184	3.0	1.4	<b>MX86P</b>	<b>MX86UP</b>

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

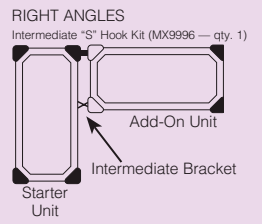
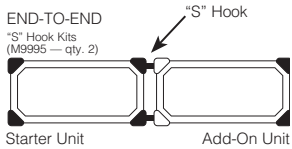
**NOTE:** For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

*Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.*



**MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}**

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



**4-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 63" Posts**

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	48.0 21.8	<b>X316GX3</b>	44.0 20.0	<b>AX316GX3</b>
18x30 457x760	52.0 23.6	<b>X326GX3</b>	48.0 21.8	<b>AX326GX3</b>
18x36 457x914	56.0 25.4	<b>X336GX3</b>	52.0 23.6	<b>AX336GX3</b>
18x42 457x1060	64.0 29.0	<b>X346GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>AX346GX3</b>
18x48 457x1219	72.0 32.7	<b>X356GX3</b>	68.0 30.8	<b>AX356GX3</b>
18x60 457x1524	88.0 39.9	<b>X366GX3</b>	84.0 38.1	<b>AX366GX3</b>
18x72 457x1829	100.0 45.4	<b>X376GX3</b>	96.0 43.5	<b>AX376GX3</b>
24x24 610x610	54.0 24.5	<b>X516GX3</b>	50.0 22.7	<b>AX516GX3</b>
24x30 610x760	64.0 29.0	<b>X526GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>AX526GX3</b>
24x36 610x914	68.0 30.8	<b>X536GX3</b>	64.0 29.0	<b>AX536GX3</b>
24x42 610x1060	76.0 34.5	<b>X546GX3</b>	72.0 32.7	<b>AX546GX3</b>
24x48 610x1219	84.0 38.1	<b>X556GX3</b>	80.0 36.3	<b>AX556GX3</b>
24x60 610x1524	92.0 41.7	<b>X566GX3</b>	88.0 39.9	<b>AX566GX3</b>
24x72 610x1829	116.0 52.6	<b>X576GX3</b>	112.0 50.8	<b>AX576GX3</b>

**5-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 74" Posts**

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0 27.2	<b>5X317GX3</b>	55.0 24.9	<b>5AX317GX3</b>
65.0 29.5	<b>5X327GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>5AX327GX3</b>
70.0 31.8	<b>5X337GX3</b>	65.0 29.5	<b>5AX337GX3</b>
80.0 36.3	<b>5X347GX3</b>	75.0 34.0	<b>5AX347GX3</b>
90.0 40.8	<b>5X357GX3</b>	85.0 38.6	<b>5AX357GX3</b>
110.0 49.9	<b>5X367GX3</b>	105.0 47.6	<b>5AX367GX3</b>
125.0 56.7	<b>5X377GX3</b>	120.0 54.4	<b>5AX377GX3</b>
65.0 29.5	<b>5X517GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>5AX517GX3</b>
80.0 36.3	<b>5X527GX3</b>	75.0 34.0	<b>5AX527GX3</b>
85.0 38.6	<b>5X537GX3</b>	80.0 36.3	<b>5AX537GX3</b>
95.0 43.1	<b>5X547GX3</b>	90.0 40.8	<b>5AX547GX3</b>
105.0 47.6	<b>5X557GX3</b>	100.0 45.4	<b>5AX557GX3</b>
115.0 52.2	<b>5X567GX3</b>	110.0 49.9	<b>5AX567GX3</b>
145.0 65.8	<b>5X577GX3</b>	140.0 63.5	<b>5AX577GX3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

**Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations**

**5-Tier Unit with 74" Posts**  
(4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24 457x610	<b>5X317HX3</b>
18x36 457x914	<b>5X337HX3</b>
18x48 457x1219	<b>5X357HX3</b>
18x60 457x1524	<b>5X367HX3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size  
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

**5-Tier Unit with 74" posts**  
(4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24 610x610	<b>5X517HX3</b>
24x36 610x914	<b>5X537HX3</b>
24x48 610x1219	<b>5X557HX3</b>
24x60 610x1524	<b>5X567HX3</b>

**Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits — {9.10}**  
For Add-on Units.

Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. **MXCNR4**

Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. **MXCNR5**

**“S” Hook Kits — {9.25}** For individual shelves.



**MetroMax® i “S” Hook Kit**  
Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. **M9995**



**MetroMax® i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit**  
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.  
Cat. No. **M9996**



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

# METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS



## MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F



## MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

**For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.**

MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.



**The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.**



**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.  
**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

## Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



## Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

**Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X**



## Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

**Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z**

**Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S**

## SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

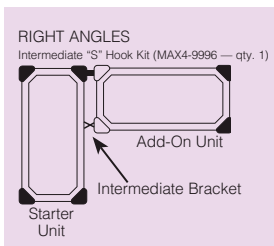
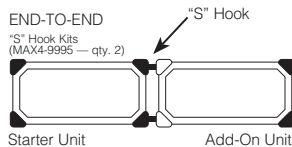
Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>			
Stationary	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)



# METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS

## MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



■	Regular "S" Hook location
✕	Intermediate bracket location
■	Post
□	Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Grid Shelf Unit 63" Posts		4-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		5-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	<b>X316G4</b>	<b>MF-182474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-182474G-A-4</b>	<b>5X317G4</b>	<b>5AX317G4</b>
18x30	457x760	<b>X326G4</b>	<b>MF-183074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-183074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X327G4</b>	<b>5AX327G4</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>X336G4</b>	<b>MF-183674G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-183674G-A-4</b>	<b>5X337G4</b>	<b>5AX337G4</b>
18x42	457x1060	<b>X346G4</b>	<b>MF-184274G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-184274G-A-4</b>	<b>5X347G4</b>	<b>5AX347G4</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>X356G4</b>	<b>MF-184874G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-184874G-A-4</b>	<b>5X357G4</b>	<b>5AX357G4</b>
18x54	457x1372	-	<b>MF-185474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-185474G-A-4</b>	-	-
18x60	457x1524	<b>X366G4</b>	<b>MF-186074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-186074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X367G4</b>	<b>5AX367G4</b>
21x24	530x610	<b>X416G4</b>	<b>MF-212474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-212474G-A-4</b>	<b>5X417G4</b>	<b>5AX417G4</b>
21x30	530x760	<b>X426G4</b>	<b>MF-213074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-213074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X427G4</b>	<b>5AX427G4</b>
21x36	530x914	<b>X436G4</b>	<b>MF-213674G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-213674G-A-4</b>	<b>5X437G4</b>	<b>5AX437G4</b>
21x42	530x1060	<b>X446G4</b>	<b>MF-214274G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-214274G-A-4</b>	<b>5X447G4</b>	<b>5AX447G4</b>
21x48	530x1219	<b>X456G4</b>	<b>MF-214874G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-214874G-A-4</b>	<b>5X457G4</b>	<b>5AX457G4</b>
21x54	530x1372	-	<b>MF-215474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-215474G-A-4</b>	-	-
21x60	530x1524	<b>X466G4</b>	<b>MF-216074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-216074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X467G4</b>	<b>5AX467G4</b>
24x24	610x610	<b>X516G4</b>	<b>MF-242474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-242474G-A-4</b>	<b>5X517G4</b>	<b>5AX517G4</b>
24x30	610x760	<b>X526G4</b>	<b>MF-243074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-243074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X527G4</b>	<b>5AX527G4</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>X536G4</b>	<b>MF-243674G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-243674G-A-4</b>	<b>5X537G4</b>	<b>5AX537G4</b>
24x42	610x1060	<b>X546G4</b>	<b>MF-244274G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-244274G-A-4</b>	<b>5X547G4</b>	<b>5AX547G4</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>X556G4</b>	<b>MF-244874G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-244874G-A-4</b>	<b>5X557G4</b>	<b>5AX557G4</b>
24x54	610x1372	-	<b>MF-245474G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-245474G-A-4</b>	-	-
24x60	610x1524	<b>X566G4</b>	<b>MF-246074G-S-4</b>	<b>MF-246074G-A-4</b>	<b>5X567G4</b>	<b>5AX567G4</b>



4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Complete Units with a Solid Bottom Shelf 5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	
18x24	457x610	<b>5X317H4</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>5X337H4</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>5X357H4</b>
18x60	457x1524	<b>5X367H4</b>

Complete Units with a Solid Bottom Shelf 5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	
24x24	610x610	<b>5X517H4</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>5X537H4</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>5X557H4</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>5X567H4</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

### Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



x4

Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

## "S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hook, and two corner adapter plugs.  
Cat. No. **MAX4-9996**



Standard "S" Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. **MAX4-9995**



LEARN MORE



## Removable wash-machine friendly mats.

### Posts

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



### MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

## MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}

### Shelves

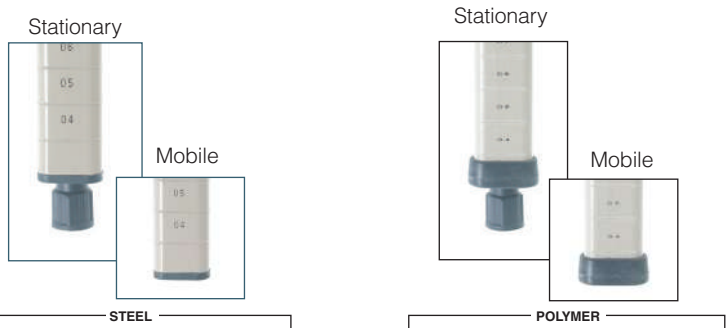
- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (mm)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Nominal Width/Length (in.)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	MQ1424G	21x24	530x610	MQ2124G
14x30	355x760	MQ1430G	21x30	530x760	MQ2130G
14x36	355x914	MQ1436G	21x36	530x914	MQ2136G
14x42	355x1060	MQ1442G	21x42	530x1060	MQ2142G
14x48	355x1219	MQ1448G	21x48	530x1219	MQ2148G
-	-	-	21x54	530x1372	MQ2154G
14x60	457x1524	MQ1460G	21x60	530x1524	MQ2160G
14x72	457x1829	MQ1472G	21x72	530x1829	MQ2172G
18x24	457x610	MQ1824G	24x24	610x610	MQ2424G
18x30	457x760	MQ1830G	24x30	610x760	MQ2430G
18x36	457x914	MQ1836G	24x36	610x914	MQ2436G
18x42	457x1060	MQ1842G	24x42	610x1060	MQ2442G
18x48	457x1219	MQ1848G	24x48	610x1219	MQ2448G
18x54	457x1372	MQ1854G	24x54	610x1372	MQ2454G
18x60	457x1524	MQ1860G	24x60	610x1524	MQ2460G
18x72	457x1829	MQ1872G	24x72	610x1829	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size.

Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.

Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).



Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
	9	228	0.3 0.15	—	—	—	—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0 0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5 0.2	MX13P	MX13UP	
27	685	2.0 0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9 0.4	MX27P	MX27UP	
33	875	2.5 1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0 0.5	MX33P	MX33UP	
54	1370	4.0 1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6 0.7	MX54P	MX54UP	
63	1585	4.5 2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8 0.8	MX63P	MX63UP	
70	1778	5.0 2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	—	MX70UP	
74	1890	5.5 2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2 1.0	MX74P	MX74UP	
86	2195	6.5 2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0 1.4	MX86P	MX86UP	

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.

### SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)*	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

\* Note: 14" (356mm) depth units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).



SHELVING ASSEMBLY

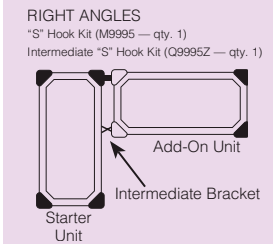
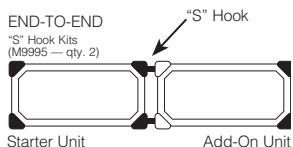
The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



# METROMAX® Q STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS

## MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✗ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	4-Grid Shelf Unit 63” Posts		4-Grid Shelf Unit 74” Posts		5-Grid Shelf Unit 74” Posts	
	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30 457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36 457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42 457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48 457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54 457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60 457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72 457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24 530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30 530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36 530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42 530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48 530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54 530x1372	-	-	MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60 530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72 530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24 610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30 610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36 610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42 610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48 610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54 610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60 610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72 610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3



4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks

### “S” Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



“S” Hook  
Cat. No. M9995

### MetroMax® Q “S” Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. **M9995**

**Note:** Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit  
Cat. No. Q9995Z

### MetroMax® Q Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.  
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

# Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters  
Included with handles.

## Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

Cat. No. MTLA  
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

### Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



### Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



## MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.28}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

# Castors for Dry Areas



5MPX

### Standard Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5MX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MRX
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 5/8 1.1	5MDRXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRX

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

# Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas


**GOOD**


5PCX



5PCBX

## Polymer Stem Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCX</b>	<b>5PCXM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCBX</b>	<b>5PCBXM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCRX</b>	—

\*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.


**BETTER**


5PSTE



5PSTEB

## Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion Proof - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage • Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers • Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat No. Model No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEX</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEBX</b>


**BEST**


## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Type 304 Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.12 0.9	<b>5MPXGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.25 1	<b>5MPBXGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	<b>5MPRXGSA</b>

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



### Replacement Bumper

Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.  
Cat. No. M9992DBX


**CASTER INSTALLATION**



MetroMax® i  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i  
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

**MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}**

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



\*Shelves & Posts Only



**4-Shelf Unit**  
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	
18x36	457x914	74	33
18x48	457x1219	86	38
18x60	457x1524	98	44
24x36	610x914	82	37
24x48	610x1219	98	44
24x60	610x1524	114	51

Open Grid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Solid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
<b>X336EGX3</b>	<b>X336EFX3</b>
<b>X356EGX3</b>	<b>X356EFX3</b>
<b>X366EGX3</b>	<b>X366EFX3</b>
<b>X536EGX3</b>	<b>X536EFX3</b>
<b>X556EGX3</b>	<b>X556EFX3</b>
<b>X566EGX3</b>	<b>X566EFX3</b>

**5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit**  
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
82 37	<b>5X337EGX3</b>
109 49	<b>5X357EGX3</b>
121 55	<b>5X367EGX3</b>
102 46	<b>5X537EGX3</b>
123 56	<b>5X557EGX3</b>
141 63	<b>5X567EGX3</b>



MetroMax® 4  
5-Tier with Open Grid and  
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4  
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

**MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.15}**

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)



\*Shelves & Posts Only



**4-Tier Open Grid Mats**  
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	<b>X336PG4</b>
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	<b>X356PG4</b>
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	<b>X366PG4</b>
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	<b>X536PG4</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	<b>X556PG4</b>
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	<b>X566PG4</b>

**5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom**  
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
61.0 27.7	<b>5X337PG4</b>	
70.7 32.1	<b>5X357PG4</b>	
81.0 36.8	<b>5X367PG4</b>	
69.3 31.4	<b>5X537PG4</b>	
82.3 37.3	<b>5X557PG4</b>	
94.3 42.8	<b>5X567PG4</b>	



# METROMAX® SHELVING CARTS & UTILITY CARTS



MetroMax® Q  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
(5-Tier available)

## MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.



Solid bottom shelf and  
5PCX/5PCBX casters



\*Shelves Only.  
Posts are Lifetime.

### 4-Shelf 67.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36 457x914	<b>MQ-183668G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q336EG3</b>
18x42 457x1060	<b>MQ-184268G-MP-4</b>	-
18x48 457x1219	<b>MQ-184868G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q356EG3</b>
18x60 457x1524	<b>MQ-186068G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q366EG3</b>
21x36 530x914	<b>MQ-213668G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q436EG3</b>
21x42 530x1060	<b>MQ-214268G-MP-4</b>	-
21x48 530x1219	<b>MQ-214868G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q456EG3</b>
21x60 530x1524	<b>MQ-216068G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q466EG3</b>
24x36 610x914	<b>MQ-243668G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q536EG3</b>
24x42 610x1060	<b>MQ-244268G-MP-4</b>	-
24x48 610x1219	<b>MQ-244868G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q556EG3</b>
24x60 610x1524	<b>MQ-246068G-MP-4</b>	<b>Q566EG3</b>

### 4-Shelf 75.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
<b>MQ-183676G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-184276G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-184876G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-186076G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-213676G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-214276G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-214876G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-216076G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-243676G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-244276G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-244876G-MP-4</b>	-
<b>MQ-246076G-MP-4</b>	-

### 5-Shelf 79.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats & Solid Bottom Shelf

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
<b>MQ-183680G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q337EG3</b>
-	-
<b>MQ-184880G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q357EG3</b>
<b>MQ-186080G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q367EG3</b>
-	-
-	-
-	-
<b>MQ-243680G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q537EG3</b>
-	-
<b>MQ-244880G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q557EG3</b>
<b>MQ-246080G-MP-5</b>	<b>5Q567EG3</b>

## MetroMax® i — Utility Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion-proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion-resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5 15.8	<b>MXUC1830G-25</b>
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0 20.5	<b>MXUC2436G-25</b>
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0 20.5	<b>MXUC1830G-35</b>
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5 27.5	<b>MXUC2436G-35</b>



## MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts — {9.14}

- Quick adjust corrosion-resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5 15.8	<b>MQUC1830G-25</b>
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0 20.5	<b>MQUC2436G-25</b>
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0 20.5	<b>MQUC1830G-35</b>
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5 27.5	<b>MQUC2436G-35</b>





**ECP55CX3** —  
Standard (Par Level)



**ECT55CX3** —  
Standard Transport/Exchange



**ECT55DX3** —  
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

### MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

#### Par Level/Stock (Models with stem casters.)

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	<b>ECP35CX3</b>
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	<b>ECP36CX3</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	<b>ECP55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	<b>ECP56CX3</b>

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	<b>ECP55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	<b>ECP56DX3</b>

#### Transport/Exchange (Models with heavy-duty dolly bases.)

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	<b>ECT55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	<b>ECT56CX3</b>

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	<b>ECT55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	<b>ECT56DX3</b>

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

**Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}**

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	2.25	1.0	<b>MEH18S</b>
24	610	2.5	1.1	<b>MEH24S</b>



Extended Handle

**MetroMax i® Supply Storage System— {30.20}**

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various-size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	<b>MXIV1</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	<b>MXIV2</b>
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	<b>MXIV4</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	<b>MXIV5</b>
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	<b>MXIV6</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	<b>MXIV7</b>

\*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.  
 †5(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

**Accessories**

Description	Size (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	<b>IVB1</b>
Divider	9	229	<b>IVBD</b>

\*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

Perfect for:  
**Healthcare**  
 Exchange System,  
 Par Level Storage,  
 Bulk Storage in Central Supply,  
 Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage.



MXIV1 (includes accessories as shown)



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



# Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

**A Dividers** **B Ledges** **C Enclosure Panels** **D Metro Totes** **E Metro Bins**

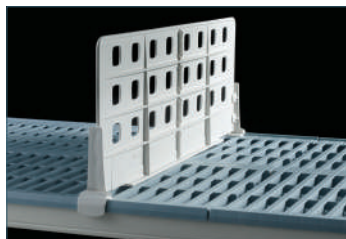


## Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 72 for Bin options

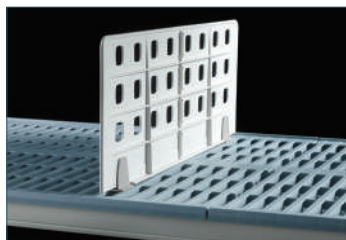


## 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		i	4	Q
		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457		<b>MXD18-8</b>	<b>MAX4-D18-8</b>	<b>MQD18-8</b>
24 610		<b>MXD24-8</b>	<b>MAX4-D24-8</b>	<b>MQD24-8</b>

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



## Universal Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof.

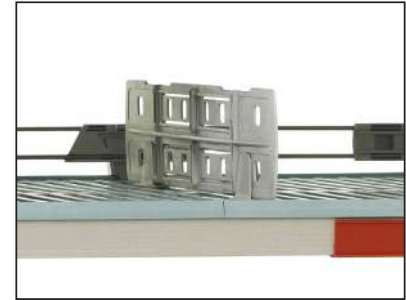
## 8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	<b>MUD18-8</b>
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	<b>MUD24-8</b>

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.  
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag.

### Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).



Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height		Nominal Length		Sold as
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>MUD24H4-4PK</b>	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

### Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.



Fits Shelf Depth		Nominal Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	<b>MD18-16</b>
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	<b>MD18-20</b>
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	<b>MD18-24</b>
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	<b>MD24-16</b>
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	<b>MD24-24</b>

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.  
 \*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

### 2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length		Type	i		4		Q	
(in.)	(mm)		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	<b>MXLS18-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-LS18-2S</b>	<b>MQLS18-2S</b>			
21	530	Side	—	<b>MAX4-LS21-2S</b>	<b>MQLS21-2S</b>			
24	610	Side	<b>MXLS24-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-LS24-2S</b>	<b>MQLS24-2S</b>			
24	610	Back	<b>MXL24-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L24-2S</b>	<b>MQL24-2S</b>			
30	760	Back	<b>MXL30-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L30-2S</b>	<b>MQL30-2S</b>			
36	914	Back	<b>MXL36-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L36-2S</b>	<b>MQL36-2S</b>			
42	1066	Back	<b>MXL42-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L42-2S</b>	<b>MQL42-2S</b>			
48	1219	Back	<b>MXL48-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L48-2S</b>	<b>MQL48-2S</b>			
54	1370	Back	<b>MXL54-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L54-2S</b>	<b>MQL54-2S</b>			
60	1524	Back	<b>MXL60-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L60-2S</b>	<b>MQL60-2S</b>			
72	1829	Back	<b>MXL72-2S</b>	—	<b>MQL72-2S</b>			

\*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.  
 \*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



### 4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion-proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i		4	
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	<b>MXLS18-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-LS18-4P</b>		
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	<b>MXLS24-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-LS24-4P</b>		
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	<b>MXL24-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L24-4P</b>		
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	<b>MXL36-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L36-4P</b>		
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	<b>MXL48-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L48-4P</b>		
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	<b>MXL60-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L60-4P</b>		

**Note:** Not suitable for cart-wash applications.





# Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

## Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Height (in.)	(mm)	For use with Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12.37 x 52.75	315 x 1340	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	MEP35E
12.37 x 60.75	315 x 1543	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12.37 x 72.75	315 x 1848	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	MEP37E
18.37 x 52.75	467 x 1340	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18.37 x 60.75	467 x 1543	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	MEP56E
18.37 x 72.75	467 x 1848	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	MEP57E

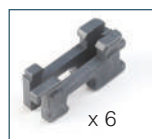
\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart		
	14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

## Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit, the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



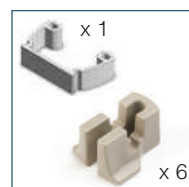
### MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 6  
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB



### MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 6  
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB



### MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 6  
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB



**Label Holders**

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.



**MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

**MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

**MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1" (25mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4 Cat.No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All	.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

**Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}**

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- MetroMax i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



MetroMax® i Label Holder



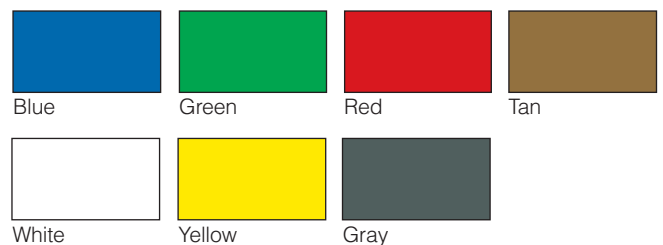
MetroMax® Q Label Holder



MetroMax® 4 Label Holder



MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker





Totes sold separately

**Super Slide — {9.25}**

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	<b>MXSS2E</b>	<b>MAX4-SS2E</b>



**Adjustable Slides — {9.25}**

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	<b>MX24SE</b>	<b>MQ24SE</b>



**Can Rack System — {9.25}**

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	<b>CR24E</b>	

### Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Length		Frame Interior Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7 3.2 <b>M4F1836</b>
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5 3.4 <b>M4F2424</b>
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25 5.1 <b>M4F2436</b>
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25 6.0 <b>M4F2442</b>
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15 6.8 <b>M4F2448</b>
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75 8.5 <b>M4F2460</b>

**Note:** Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



#### MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

#### MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

### Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a MetroMax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)



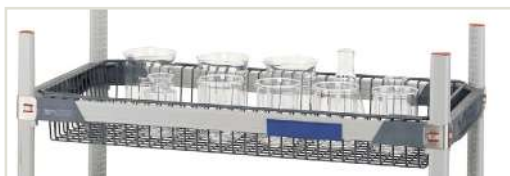
**NOTE:** Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

**MetroMax i:** Remove the mats, center beams and drop in the baskets.

**MetroMax 4:** Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right, the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x16	610x406	<b>MB2416XE</b>
24x22	610x610	<b>MB2422XE</b>



### Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.

### 3-Sided frames — {9.25}

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use to create a parking spot for utility carts of bulk food bins.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No. i, 4, Q
(in.)	(mm)	
18x60	355x1524	<b>M3TF1860E</b>
24x24	610x610	<b>M3TF2424E</b>
24x30	610x760	<b>M3TF2430E</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>M3TF2436E</b>
24x42	610x1066	<b>M3TF2442E</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>M3TF2448E</b>
24x54	610x1370	<b>M3TF2454E</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>M3TF2460E</b>

3-sided frame





LEARN MORE

# Take drying to the max.



### PR36VX2-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.



## MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}



### Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

#### Three Tray Racks (3-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



#### Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

### PR36VX3-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack (1) drip tray.

#### Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



### Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into a standard steam pan (not included).



PLAY VIDEO



### PR36VX4-XDR

Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

**MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}**



**Drying Racks Units without drip trays**

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
<b>PR48VX3</b>	24	610	48	1219	68	1702
<b>PR48VX4</b>	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
<b>PR48X3</b>	24	610	48	1219	74	1880
<b>PR48X4</b>	24	610	48	1219	74	1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



**MOST POPULAR**

**PR48VX3**

Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.



**SHELVING ASSEMBLY**



**MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}**



**Mobile Drying Rack Units**

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax 4 with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

**Three Tray Racks (3-tier)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX2</b>	24	610	36	914	68	1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX2</b>	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

**Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX3</b>	24	610	36	914	68	1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX3</b>	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

**Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX4</b>	24	610	36	914	68	1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX4</b>	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



**MAX4-PR36VX2**

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.



**MAX4-PR36VX3**

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.



**MAX4-PR36VX4**

Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

## Drying Rack Accessories

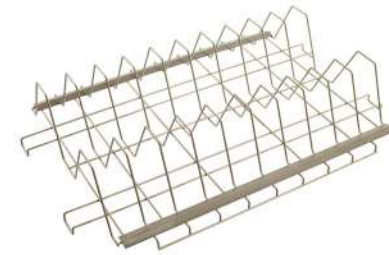
- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/sorting tier is needed.

## Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation, use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact-resistant surface for long life.



**XTR2436XE**



**XTR2436XEA**

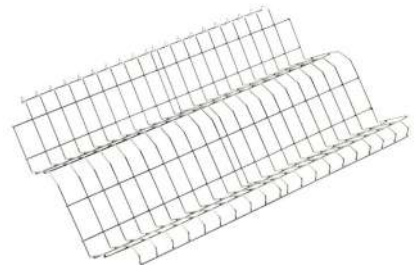
Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.) (mm)		Upright Spacing (in.) (mm)		Upright Height (in.) (mm)		Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
<b>XTR2436XE</b>	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
<b>XTR2448XE</b>	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
<b>XTR2460XE</b>	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
<b>XTR2436XEA</b>	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
<b>XTR2448XEA</b>	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
<b>XTR2460XEA</b>	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

**Note:** Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.

**Actual Width and Length:** Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.

## Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.



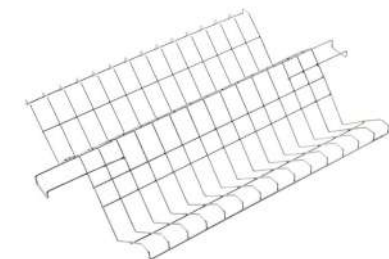
**DR36S**

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
<b>DR36S</b>	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
<b>DR48S</b>	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
<b>DR60S</b>	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

**Actual Width:** Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.

## Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax 4 only)

- Drop-ins (models "MAX4-") require a four-sided MetroMax 4 frame.



**MAX4-DR36S**

Model No.	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)	
<b>MAX4-DR36S</b>	24x36	610x914	33.88	860
<b>MAX4-DR48S</b>	24x48	610x1219	45.88	1165

## Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials  
Solid Chute: HDPE  
Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**



**XDRIP**



Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.



Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.

**Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories**

**6" Tall (152mm) Sorting Pegs**

- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X6PEG-8PK

**X8**

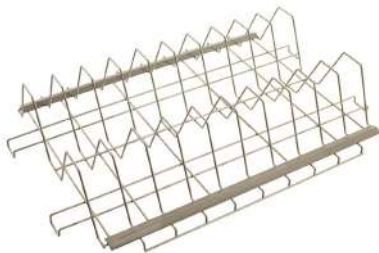


**Drying Option.**

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.



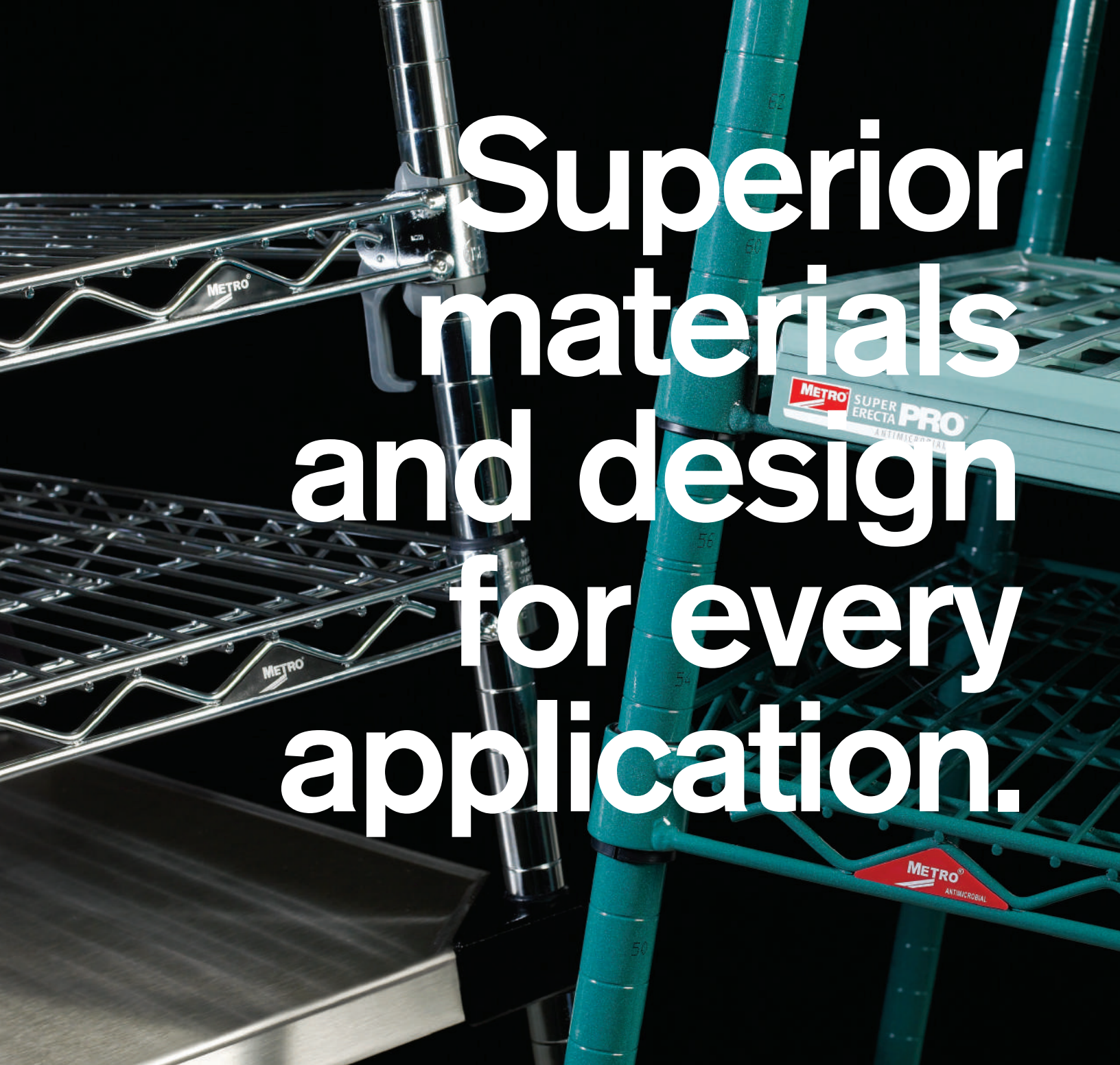
XTR2436XE



XTR2436XEA



**XTR2436XE** shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.



# Superior materials and design for every application.

Metroseal® Gray



Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf



Super Erecta Pro®  
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®  
and Super Erecta®  
Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf  
Erecta Shelf®  
qwikSLOT®  
qwikSIGHT™

# WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

<b>Wire &amp; Solid Shelving Solutions</b> .....	<b>34-93</b>
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving.....	36-39
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts.....	40-45
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	46-56
Casters for Wire Shelving.....	58-59
Dollies & Plate Casters.....	60-62
Accessories for Wire Shelving.....	63-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories.....	74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories.....	77
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving.....	80-83
Basket Shelving & Accessories.....	84-89
Storage Bins & Totes.....	90-93



LEARN MORE



EASY TO CLEAN

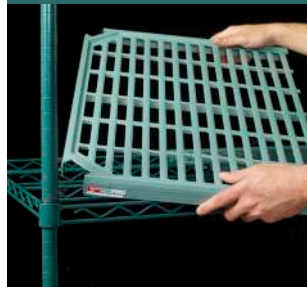
# Progress.



**Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.**

## Super Erecta Pro®

Durable & cleanable.  
The original...reinnovated.



### Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

### Stays cleaner between cleanings.



Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

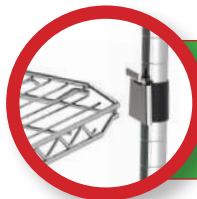


### Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.

### Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.



**EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51





**Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}**

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	PR1424NK3	21x24	530x610	PR2124NK3
14x30	355x760	PR1430NK3	21x30	530x760	PR2130NK3
14x36	355x914	PR1436NK3	21x36	530x914	PR2136NK3
14x42	355x1060	PR1442NK3	21x42	530x1060	PR2142NK3
14x48	355x1219	PR1448NK3	21x48	530x1219	PR2148NK3
14x54	530x1372	-	21x54	530x1372	PR2154NK3
14x60	355x1524	PR1460NK3	21x60	530x1524	PR2160NK3
14x72	355x1829	PR1472NK3	21x72	530x1829	PR2172NK3
18x24	457x610	PR1824NK3	24x24	610x610	PR2424NK3
18x30	457x760	PR1830NK3	24x30	610x760	PR2430NK3
18x36	457x914	PR1836NK3	24x36	610x914	PR2436NK3
18x42	457x1060	PR1842NK3	24x42	610x1060	PR2442NK3
18x48	457x1219	PR1848NK3	24x48	610x1219	PR2448NK3
18x54	457x1372	PR1854NK3	24x54	610x1372	PR2454NK3
18x60	457x1524	PR1860NK3	24x60	610x1524	PR2460NK3
18x72	457x1829	PR1872NK3	24x72	610x1829	PR2472NK3



**TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY**

**Note:** Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

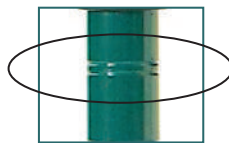
**SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES**

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

**SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}**

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.



Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).



**Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits**

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

**Stationary Posts**

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	13PK3	13PS
34.37	875	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1385	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86PK3	86PS

Note: Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).

**Mobile Posts**

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	13UPK3	13UPS
33.75	857	33UPK3	33UPS
53.81	1366	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1570	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1772	70UPK3	—
73.87	1876	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2181	86UPK3	86UPS

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 (457x914)	58 26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 (457x1219)	73 33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 (610x914)	72 32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 (610x1219)	83 37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

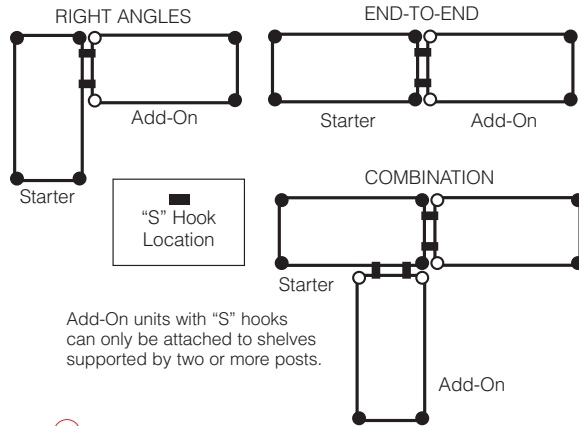
# SUPER ERECTA PRO® SHELVING



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 63" Posts

4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4	PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
18x30 457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4	PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
18x36 457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4	PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
18x42 457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4	PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
18x48 457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4	PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
18x54 457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4	PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
18x60 457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4	PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
18x72 457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4	PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
21x24 530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4	PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
21x30 530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4	PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
21x36 530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4	PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
21x42 530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4	PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
21x48 530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4	PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
21x54 530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4	PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
21x60 530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4	PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
21x72 530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4	PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
24x24 610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4	PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
24x30 610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4	PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
24x36 610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4	PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
24x42 610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4	PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
24x48 610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4	PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
24x54 610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4	PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
24x60 610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4	PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
24x72 610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4	PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

### Starter Unit



### Add-On Unit



8x Add-On Units ship with (8) "S" Hooks

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.



### "S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

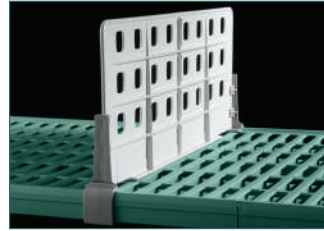
**Accessories — {10.81}**

**8" Polymer Divider**

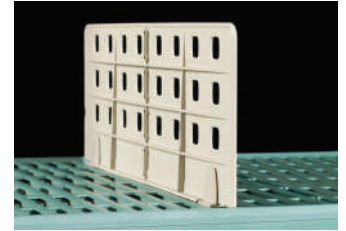
- Corrosion-proof

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
18	457	<b>MQD18-8</b>	<b>MUD18-8</b>
24	610	<b>MQD24-8</b>	<b>MUD24-8</b>

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.



Standard Duty



Light Duty

**Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider**

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion-proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)		(mm)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530		<b>MD18-16</b>
20	508	18, 21	457, 530		<b>MD18-20</b>
24	610	18, 21	457, 530		<b>MD18-24</b>
16	406	24	610		<b>MD24-16</b>
20	508	24	610		<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610		<b>MD24-24</b>



**Shelf Ledges**

- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.



Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18	457	<b>PRL18-2S</b>
21	530	<b>PRL21-2S</b>
24	610	<b>PRL24-2S</b>
36	914	<b>PRL36-2S</b>
42	1060	<b>PRL42-2S</b>
48	1219	<b>PRL48-2S</b>
60	1524	<b>PRL60-2S</b>
72	1829	<b>PRL72-2S</b>



**The easiest way to build Shelving.**

**Color Shelf Marker**

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.



Color	Length		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Blue	6	152	<b>CSM6-BQ</b>
Green	6	152	<b>CSM6-GQ</b>
Red	6	152	<b>CSM6-RQ</b>
Tan	6	152	<b>CSM6-TQ</b>
White	6	152	<b>CSM6-WQ</b>
Yellow	6	152	<b>CSM6-YQ</b>
Gray	6	152	<b>CSM6-GRQ</b>



**EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51

**ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING**



**Label Holders**

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
  - Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.
- Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta® Shelving

# Reclaim Wasted Space.

With the flip of a finger,  
adjust shelves  
quickly and easily.



SHELVING  
ASSEMBLY



LEARN MORE



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”  
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)  
spacing minimizes  
dead space

Allows more  
storage levels to  
be added.

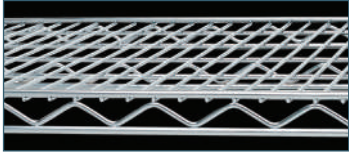
**Storage efficiency  
can increase  
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta

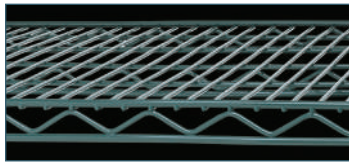


## Available Finishes



### Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



### Metroseal Green Epoxy

Corrosion-resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."



### Chrome Plating

The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



## Available Posts

**Standard Stationary Post** with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

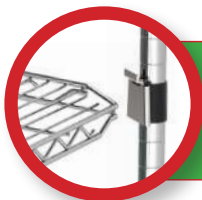
**Standard Mobile-Ready Posts** accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

### Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

### Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



**EZ-ADD  
COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51

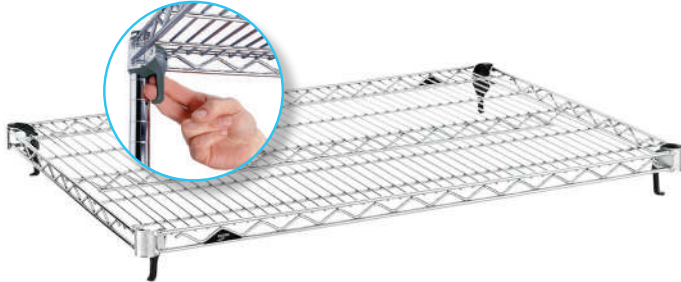
**ADD A SHELF  
WITHOUT TOOLS  
OR DISMANTLING  
YOUR SHELVING**

# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



## Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

**Note:** The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown. Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.

## SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.



### Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	***96PK3	-

\*Height includes cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).  
Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.  
\*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep.  
(Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts).  
Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

### Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	-	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 60-61.



ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING



The easiest way to build Shelving.

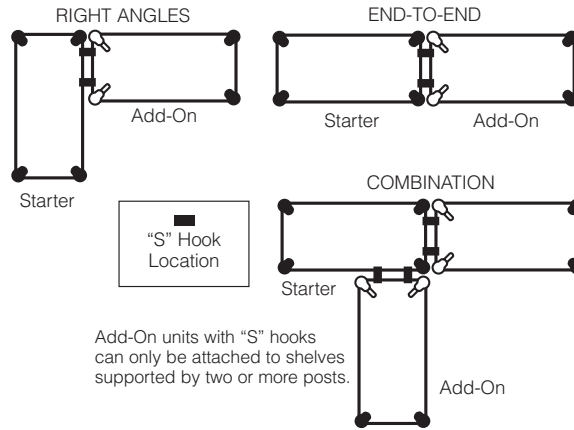


# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



4-Shelf **Chrome**  
Unit with 63" Posts

4-Shelf **Chrome**  
Unit with 74" Posts

5-Shelf **Chrome**  
Unit with 74" Posts

4-Shelf **Metroseal Green**  
Unit with 63" Posts

5-Shelf **Metroseal Green**  
Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	A316C	AA316C	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30 457x760	A326C	AA326C	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36 457x914	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42 457x1060	A346C	AA346C	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48 457x1219	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60 457x1524	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72 457x1829	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24 530x610	A416C	AA416C	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30 530x760	A426C	AA426C	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36 530x914	A436C	AA436C	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42 530x1060	A446C	AA446C	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48 530x1219	A456C	AA456C	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60 530x1524	A466C	AA466C	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72 530x1829	A476C	AA476C	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24 610x610	A516C	AA516C	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30 610x760	A526C	AA526C	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36 610x914	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42 610x1060	A546C	AA546C	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48 610x1219	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60 610x1524	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72 610x1829	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



### Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. **9995Z**



### Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**  
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**



# Mobile.

**Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}**

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to **600 lbs.** per mobile unit.

\*BC\* models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to **900 lbs.** per mobile unit.

\*EC\* models with polyurethane casters.



**COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT**  
67 7/8" (1724mm)

**4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts**

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters
		(2) Swivel, (2) Brake	(2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	<b>A336BC</b>	<b>A336EC</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>A356BC</b>	<b>A356EC</b>
18x60	457x1524	<b>A366BC</b>	<b>A366EC</b>
21x36	530x914	<b>A436BC</b>	<b>A436EC</b>
21x48	530x1219	<b>A456BC</b>	<b>A456EC</b>
21x60	530x1524	<b>A466BC</b>	<b>A466EC</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>A536BC</b>	<b>A536EC</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>A556BC</b>	<b>A556EC</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>A566BC</b>	<b>A566EC</b>

**5-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts**

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters
		(2) Swivel, (2) Brake	(2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	<b>5A336BC</b>	<b>5A336EC</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>5A356BC</b>	<b>5A356EC</b>
18x60	457x1524	<b>5A366BC</b>	<b>5A366EC</b>
21x36	530x914	<b>5A436BC</b>	<b>5A436EC</b>
21x48	530x1219	<b>5A456BC</b>	<b>5A456EC</b>
21x60	530x1524	<b>5A466BC</b>	<b>5A466EC</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>5A536BC</b>	<b>5A536EC</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>5A556BC</b>	<b>5A556EC</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>5A566BC</b>	<b>5A566EC</b>

**COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT**  
80" (2032mm)

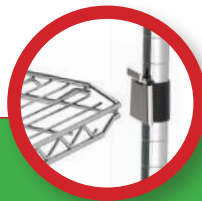
**4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 74" Posts**

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Polyurethane Casters
		(2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	<b>SA-183680C-MU-4</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>SA-184880C-MU-4</b>
18x60	457x1524	<b>SA-186080C-MU-4</b>
18x72	457x1829	<b>SA-187280C-MU-4</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>SA-243680C-MU-4</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>SA-244880C-MU-4</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>SA-246080C-MU-4</b>
24x72	610x1829	<b>SA-247280C-MU-4</b>

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.



**The easiest way to build Shelving.**



**EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51

**ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELIVING**



Standard Wire Cart  
ECN56CA

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

### Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67.87	1724	<b>ECN45CA</b>	<b>ECM45XA</b>
21x60	530x1524	67.87	1724	<b>ECN46CA</b>	<b>ECM46XA</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	<b>ECN55CA</b>	<b>ECM55XA</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	<b>ECN56CA</b>	<b>ECM56XA</b>

### Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	2	4	1	<b>ECN55CD</b>	<b>ECM55XD</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	4	6	2	<b>ECN56CD</b>	<b>ECM56XD</b>



Deluxe Wire Cart  
ECM56CD

### Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71.69	1821	<b>ECN45CS</b>	<b>ECM45XS</b>
21x60	530x1524	71.69	1821	<b>ECN46CS</b>	<b>ECM46XS</b>
24x48	610x1219	71.69	1821	<b>ECN55CS</b>	<b>ECM55XS</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.69	1821	<b>ECN56CS</b>	<b>ECM56XS</b>

### Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	<b>ECN55CC</b>	<b>ECM55XC</b>
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	<b>ECN56CC</b>	<b>ECM56XC</b>



Deluxe Dolly Truck  
ECN56CC

# Genuine Metro



LEARN MORE



## Super Erecta® Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 56 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

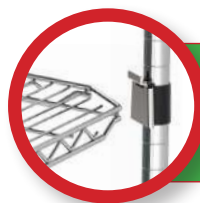
- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



NSF



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.



**EZ-ADD  
COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51

**ADD A SHELF  
WITHOUT TOOLS  
OR DISMANTLING  
YOUR SHELVING**

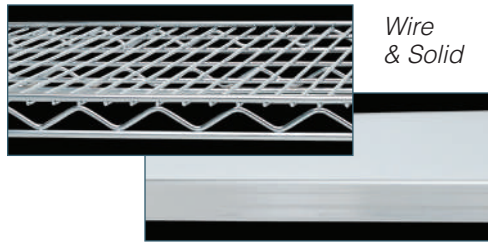


**SHELVING  
ASSEMBLY**

**SB  
ShelfBuilder**

**The easiest way  
to build shelving.**

# Available Finishes

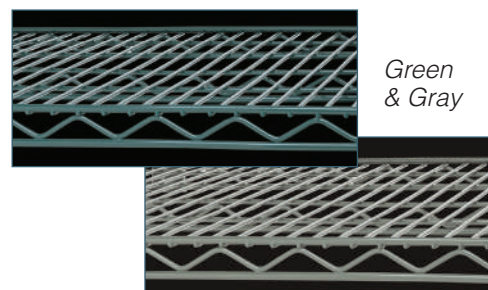


Wire & Solid



### Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Green & Gray



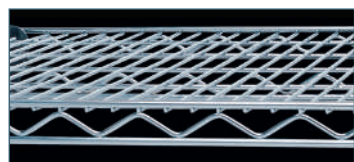
### Metroseal™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



### Chrome Plating

Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



### Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



## Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



# Available Posts

**Standard Stationary Post** with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

**Standard Mobile-Ready Posts** accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

### Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

### Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



## Wire Shelves — {10.01}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) and 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



The easiest way to build Shelving.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless	
14x24	355x610	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424NS
14x30	355x760	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430NS
14x36	355x914	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472NS
18x18	457x457	-	1818NC	1818NK3	1818NK4	-
18x24	457x610	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824NS
18x30	457x760	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830NS
18x36	457x914	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872NS
21x24	530x610	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124NS
21x30	530x760	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130NS
21x36	530x914	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172NS
24x24	610x610	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424NS
24x30	610x760	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430NS
24x36	610x914	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472NS

**EZ-ADD  
COMPATIBLE**  
SEE PAGE 51

ADD A SHELF  
WITHOUT TOOLS  
OR DISMANTLING  
YOUR SHELVING

**Note:** The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

### SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

**Super Wide Shelving — {10.01}**

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length		Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	3036NS	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3042NC	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	30x42	760x1066	16.1	7.2
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3054NC	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	30x54	760x1370	19.5	8.6
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NK4	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NK4	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	3636NK3	-	3636NS	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	3648NK3	-	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	3660NK3	-	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	3672NK3	-	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3



Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.

**SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}**

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

**Stationary Posts**

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
7P	7PK3	7PK4	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PK4	13PS	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	27PK3	27PK4	27PS	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PK4	33PS	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PK4	54PS	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PK4	63PS	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PK4	74PS	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PK4	86PS	86.5	2197	5	2.3
*96P	*96PK3	*96PK4	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

**Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)**

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
13UP	13UPK3	13UPK4	13UPS	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	27UPK3	27UPK4	27UPS	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPK4	33UPS	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPK4	54UPS	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPK4	63UPS	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	70UPK3	70UPK4	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPK4	74UPS	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPK4	86UPS	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0

**Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)**

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
54P-STKD	54PS-STKD	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PS-STKD	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	74PS-STKD	74.5	1892	4	1.8

**Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)**

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.



Stationary Post



Post for Stem Caster



Staked Post

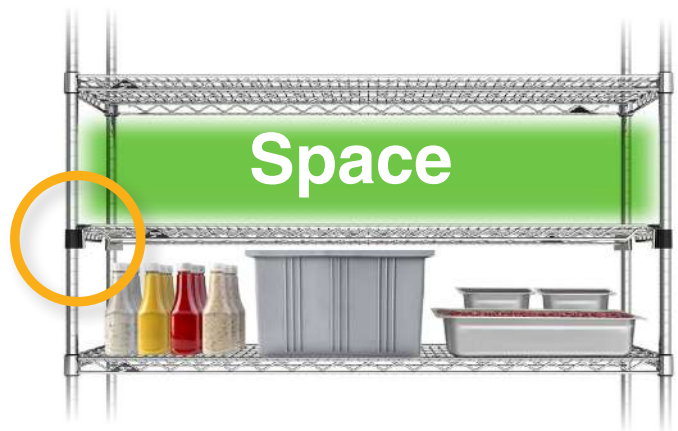


Swaged Post

**Special Length Cut Posts**

Consult your Metro representative for more information.

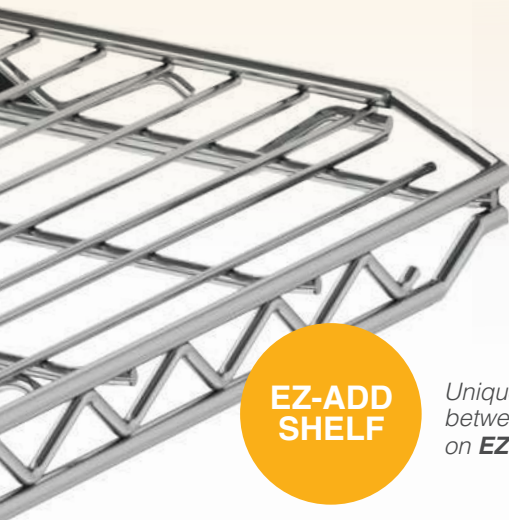
# Turn waste into space with EZ-ADD.



**ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING**



**FLEXIBILITY TO ADJUST WHEN NEEDS CHANGE**



**EZ-ADD SHELF**



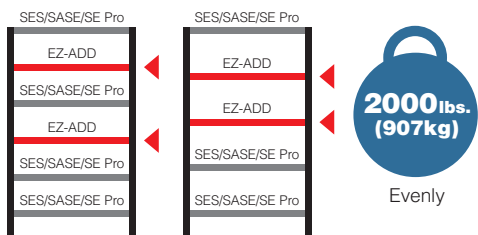
**EZ-ADD SHELF CLIP**

Unique **EZ-ADD** shelf fits between the posts and rests on **EZ-ADD** Clips.

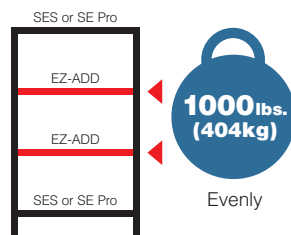
*EZ-ADD shelf clip is compatible with 1" (25mm) Metro posts.*



## EZ-ADD Stationary Usage

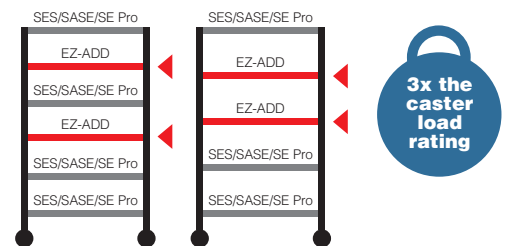


**3-Collard Shelves Plus EZ-ADD**  
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves; at least one SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelf positioned near the middle of the post.



**2-Collard Shelves Plus EZ-ADD**  
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves.

## EZ-ADD Mobile Usage



**Mobile Unit Requirements**  
Units using posts taller than 54" must have top and bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro, or SASE shelves and (1) intermediate SES, Super Erecta Pro shelf, SASE shelf, or three sided frame positioned near the middle of the post.

**EZ-ADD Wire Shelves — {10.02}**

- Collars, mounting plates and lock clips are included with each shelf.
- Holds up to 400 lbs. (181kg) per shelf (evenly distributed).



**HOW TO CONFIGURE USING EZ-ADD**

- For use on units with (4) Posts.
- Must be used together with Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, Super Erecta Pro as shown on page 50.
- Not for use on Add-on shelving units.

**Slanting a shelf**

- Lock clips are required when slanting a shelf.
- When installing the shelf flat, the lock clips are optional.



**EZ-ADD Wire Shelf Replacement Hardware Bag**

Includes (4) EZ-ADD collars, (4) Mounting plates and (4) lock clips  
Cat. No. **EZA-SCKIT**



Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)
EZA-1836NC	EZA-1836NK3	18x36 457 x 914	8.7 3.9
EZA-1848NC	EZA-1848NK3	18x48 457 x 1219	11.3 5.1
EZA-1860NC	EZA-1860NK3	18x60 457 x 1524	15.1 6.8
EZA-2436NC	EZA-2436NK3	24x36 610 x 914	11.8 5.4
EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	24x48 610 x 1219	15.3 6.9
EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	24x60 610 x 1524	18.8 8.5

**Complete Shelving Kits with EZ-ADD — {10.02}**

These units as shown are ordered under one model number, but will ship in multiple cartons.

**Stationary - 74" Nominal Height**

- Stationary 6-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (2) EZ-ADD Shelves, (4) posts.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)
SEZ-183674C-S-42	SEZ-183674K3-S-42	18x36x74 457x914x1880	68 31
SEZ-184874C-S-42	SEZ-184874K3-S-42	18x48x74 457x1219x1880	83 38
SEZ-186074C-S-42	SEZ-186074K3-S-42	18x60x74 457x1524x1880	106 48
SEZ-243674C-S-42	SEZ-243674K3-S-42	24x36x74 610x914x1880	86 39
SEZ-244874C-S-42	SEZ-244874K3-S-42	24x48x74 610x1219x1880	104 47
SEZ-246074C-S-42	SEZ-246074K3-S-42	24x60x74 610x1524x1880	132 60

**Mobile - 68" Nominal Height**

- Mobile 5-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (1) EZ-ADD Shelf, (4) 63" posts, (2) swivel casters, (2) swivel brake casters.

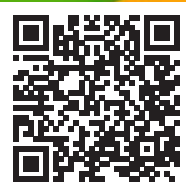
Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)
SEZ-183668C-MU-41	SEZ-183668K3-MP-41	18x36x74 457x914x1880	63 29
SEZ-184868C-MU-41	SEZ-184868K3-MP-41	18x48x74 457x1219x1880	76 34
SEZ-186068C-MU-41	SEZ-186068K3-MP-41	18x60x74 457x1524x1880	95 43
SEZ-243668C-MU-41	SEZ-243668K3-MP-41	24x36x74 610x914x1880	78 36
SEZ-244868C-MU-41	SEZ-244868K3-MP-41	24x48x74 610x1219x1880	93 42
SEZ-246068C-MU-41	SEZ-246068K3-MP-41	24x60x74 610x1524x1880	117 53

NOTE: Chrome units have two 5MP and two 5MPB chrome plated casters with polyurethane tread while Metroseal units have two 5PC swivel and two 5PCB swivel brake polymer casters with polyurethane tread.

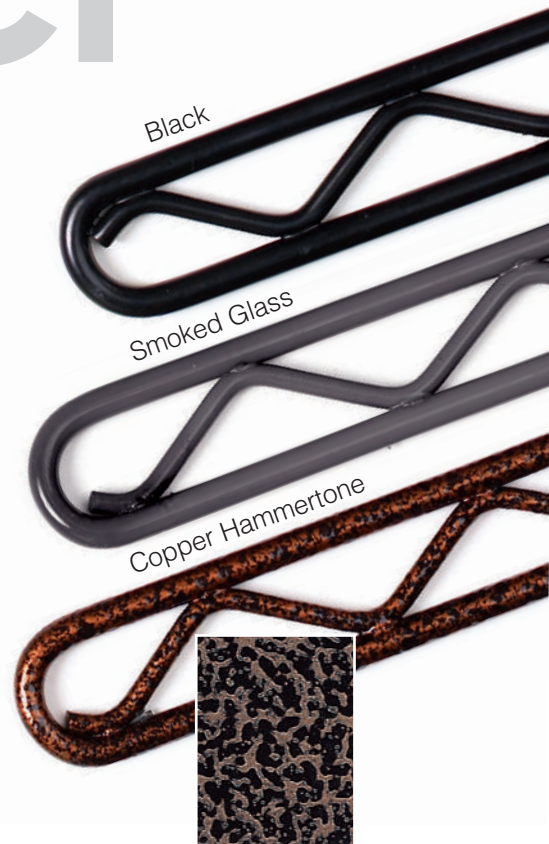


See spec sheet 10.02 for configuration guidelines and limitations for use in freestanding stationary, mobile, and track applications.

# Designer Colors



The easiest way to build a unit.



## Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424N-DSG	1424N-DCH
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430N-DSG	1430N-DCH
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436N-DSG	1436N-DCH
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	1442NBL	1442N-DSG	1442N-DCH
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	1448NBL	1448N-DSG	1448N-DCH
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460N-DSG	1460N-DCH
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472N-DSG	1472N-DCH
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818N-DSG	1818N-DCH
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824N-DSG	1824N-DCH
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830N-DSG	1830N-DCH
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	1836NBL	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842N-DSG	1842N-DCH
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848N-DSG	1848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	1854NBL	1854N-DSG	1854N-DCH
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860N-DSG	1860N-DCH
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872N-DSG	1872N-DCH
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124N-DSG	2124N-DCH
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130N-DSG	2130N-DCH
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136N-DSG	2136N-DCH
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142N-DSG	2142N-DCH
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148N-DSG	2148N-DCH
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154N-DSG	2154N-DCH
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160N-DSG	2160N-DCH
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172N-DSG	2172N-DCH
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424N-DSG	2424N-DCH
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430N-DSG	2430N-DCH
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442N-DSG	2442N-DCH
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454N-DSG	2454N-DCH
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460N-DSG	2460N-DCH
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472N-DSG	2472N-DCH

## Posts — {10.14}

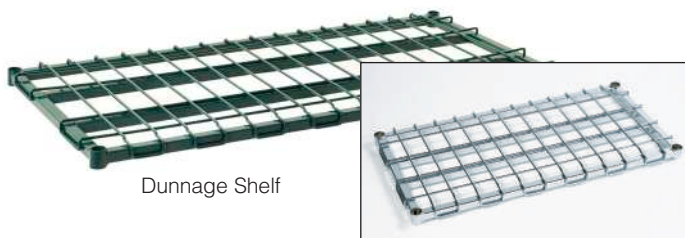
### Stationary Posts

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

### Mobile Posts

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone
—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH

Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.  
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.



Dunnage Shelf

## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

Shelving Size L x W (in/mm)	Dunnage Shelf Chrome	Dunnage Shelf Stainless	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Green	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Gray
18/457 24/610	<b>1824DRC</b>	-	<b>1824DRK3</b>	-
18/457 30/760	<b>1830DRC</b>	-	<b>1830DRK3</b>	-
18/457 36/914	<b>1836DRC</b>	<b>1836DRS</b>	<b>1836DRK3</b>	<b>1836DRK4</b>
18/457 42/1066	-	-	<b>1842DRK3</b>	-
18/457 48/1219	<b>1848DRC</b>	<b>1848DRS</b>	<b>1848DRK3</b>	<b>1848DRK4</b>
18/457 60/1524	<b>1860DRC</b>	<b>1860DRS</b>	<b>1860DRK3</b>	<b>1860DRK4</b>
21/530 24/610	-	-	<b>2124DRK3</b>	-
21/530 30/760	-	-	<b>2130DRK3</b>	-
21/530 36/914	-	-	<b>2136DRK3</b>	-
21/530 42/1066	-	-	<b>2142DRK3</b>	-
21/530 48/1219	-	-	<b>2148DRK3</b>	-
21/530 60/1524	-	-	<b>2160DRK3</b>	-
24/610 24/610	<b>2424DRC</b>	-	<b>2424DRK3</b>	-
24/610 30/760	<b>2430DRC</b>	-	<b>2430DRK3</b>	<b>2430DRK4</b>
24/610 36/914	<b>2436DRC</b>	<b>2436DRS</b>	<b>2436DRK3</b>	<b>2436DRK4</b>
24/610 42/1066	-	-	<b>2442DRK3</b>	<b>2442DRK4</b>
24/610 48/1219	<b>2448DRC</b>	<b>2448DRS</b>	<b>2448DRK3</b>	<b>2448DRK4</b>
24/610 60/1524	<b>2460DRC</b>	<b>2460DRS</b>	<b>2460DRK3</b>	<b>2460DRK4</b>

**Important:** In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

## Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

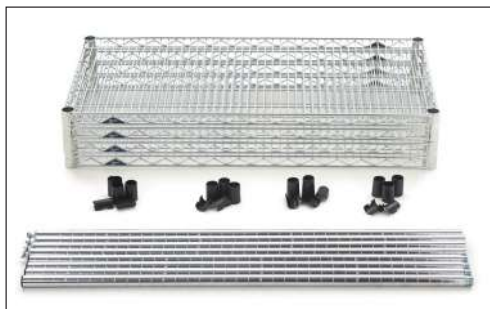
Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	<b>1224CSNC</b>	<b>1224CSNBL</b>	<b>1224CSN-DSG</b>
30	750	5	2.3	<b>1230CSNC</b>	<b>1230CSNBL</b>	<b>1230CSN-DSG</b>
36	914	5.75	2.6	<b>1236CSNC</b>	<b>1236CSNBL</b>	<b>1236CSN-DSG</b>
42	1066	6.75	3.1	<b>1242CSNC</b>	<b>1242CSNBL</b>	<b>1242CSN-DSG</b>
48	1219	7.75	3.5	<b>1248CSNC</b>	<b>1248CSNBL</b>	<b>1248CSN-DSG</b>
60	1524	9.5	4.3	<b>1260CSNC</b>	<b>1260CSNBL</b>	<b>1260CSN-DSG</b>



Cantilever Shelves

## Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green



### Unassembled Convenience Pack

Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.



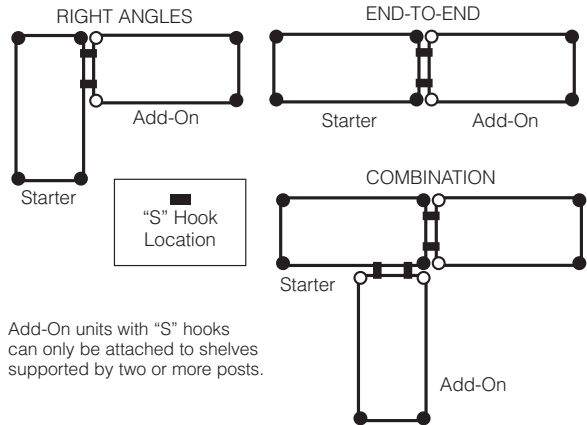
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	<b>EZ1836BR-4</b>	<b>EZ1836NC-4</b>	<b>EZ1836NK3-4</b>
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	<b>EZ1848BR-4</b>	<b>EZ1848NC-4</b>	<b>EZ1848NK3-4</b>
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	<b>EZ1860BR-4</b>	<b>EZ1860NC-4</b>	<b>EZ1860NK3-4</b>
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	<b>EZ2436BR-4</b>	<b>EZ2436NC-4</b>	<b>EZ2436NK3-4</b>
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	<b>EZ2448BR-4</b>	<b>EZ2448NC-4</b>	<b>EZ2448NK3-4</b>
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	<b>EZ2460BR-4</b>	<b>EZ2460NC-4</b>	<b>EZ2460NK3-4</b>

# SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS



## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



### Chrome Finish

### Brite Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit		
4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts				4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts				4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts		5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts	
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C	N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C	N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C	N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C	N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C	N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C	N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C	N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C	N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C	N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C	N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C	N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C	N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C	N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C	N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C	N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR	
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C	N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR	
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C	N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR	
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C	N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR	
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C	N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR	
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C	N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR	
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C	N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR	

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 49.



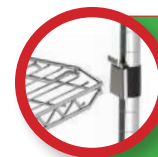
### Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. 9995Z



### Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.  
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C  
Black. Cat. No. H9995B



Starter Units ONLY are EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE SEE PAGE 51



# SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS



## Metroseal Epoxy Finish™

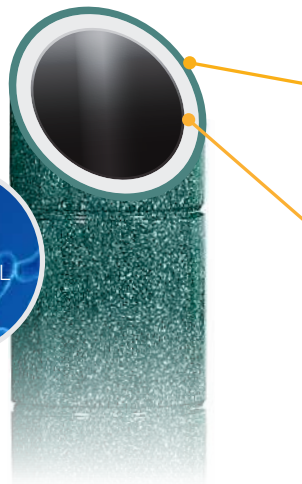


WHAT IS MICROBAN?

UNPROTECTED

**12** YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

WITH METROSEAL



Metroseal Epoxy Coating



Zinc chromate plated steel

Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

### Metroseal Green Finish



### Metroseal Gray Finish



4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts

5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts

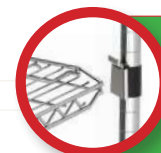
4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	SE-182463K4-S-4	SE-182474K4-S-4
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	SE-183063K4-S-4	SE-183074K4-S-4
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	SE-183663K4-S-4	SE-183674K4-S-4
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	SE-184263K4-S-4	SE-184274K4-S-4
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	SE-184863K4-S-4	SE-184874K4-S-4
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-185463K4-S-4	SE-185474K4-S-4
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	SE-186063K4-S-4	SE-186074K4-S-4
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	SE-187263K4-S-4	SE-187274K4-S-4
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	SE-212463K4-S-4	SE-212474K4-S-4
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	SE-213063K4-S-4	SE-213074K4-S-4
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	SE-213663K4-S-4	SE-213674K4-S-4
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	SE-214263K4-S-4	SE-214274K4-S-4
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	SE-214863K4-S-4	SE-214874K4-S-4
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-215463K4-S-4	SE-215474K4-S-4
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	SE-216063K4-S-4	SE-216074K4-S-4
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	SE-217263K4-S-4	SE-217274K4-S-4
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3	SE-242463K4-S-4	SE-242474K4-S-4
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3	SE-243063K4-S-4	SE-243074K4-S-4
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3	SE-243663K4-S-4	SE-243674K4-S-4
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3	SE-244263K4-S-4	SE-244274K4-S-4
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3	SE-244863K4-S-4	SE-244874K4-S-4
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-245463K4-S-4	SE-245474K4-S-4
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3	SE-246063K4-S-4	SE-246074K4-S-4
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3	SE-247263K4-S-4	SE-247274K4-S-4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 49.

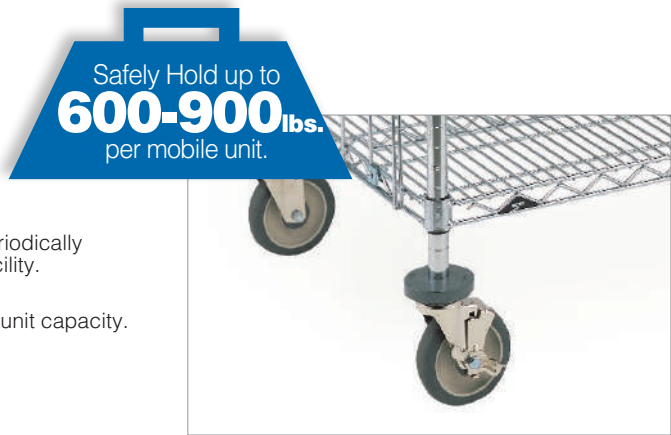
Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Starter Units ONLY are **EZ-ADD** COMPATIBLE SEE PAGE 51

Indicates antimicrobial product.

# Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts



**(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)**

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

## Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

### 4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm) configured with 63UP posts. Casters Included.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

**Note:** Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

### 4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 80" (1880mm) configured with 74UP posts. 5MP Casters Included.

Depth x Width x Height (in)	Depth x Width (mm)	Model No.
18 x 36 x 80	457 x 914 x 2032	SE-183680C-MU-4
18 x 48 x 80	457 x 1219 x 2032	SE-184880C-MU-4
18 x 60 x 80	457 x 1524 x 2032	SE-186080C-MU-4
18 x 72 x 80	457 x 1828 x 2032	SE-187280C-MU-4
24 x 36 x 80	609 x 914 x 2032	SE-243680C-MU-4
24 x 48 x 80	609 x 1219 x 2032	SE-244880C-MU-4
24 x 60 x 80	609 x 1524 x 2032	SE-246080C-MU-4
24 x 72 x 80	609 x 1828 x 2032	SE-247280C-MU-4

## Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm)
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

**Note:** Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

**Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed**

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Casters (amt.) (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24 610	48 1219	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	125 56	<b>PR48ES</b>
Solid Embossed	24 610	60 1524	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	153 66	<b>PR60ES</b>

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:  
**Pot & Pan Drying Applications**



# Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks



**(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)**

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.



**HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.**

## Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.



Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	<b>N536JC</b>	<b>N536LC</b>	<b>N536MC</b>
24x48 610x1219	118 53	<b>N556JC</b>	<b>N556LC</b>	<b>N556MC</b>
24x60 610x1524	142 64	<b>N566JC</b>	<b>N566LC</b>	<b>N566MC</b>

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models — 70.06" (1800mm).



**B5DNB**



**B5PB**

**JC Models**

- B-plate Casters, donut neoprene
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake

**LC Models**

- B-plate Casters, polyurethane tread
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake



**MC Models**

- C-plate 6" Casters
- Brake lock / Swivel lock assembly and (2) swivel Casters

## Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

Shelves	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	<b>DC15EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	<b>DC16EC</b>
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	<b>DC35EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	<b>DC36EC</b>
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	<b>DC55EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	<b>DC56EC</b>

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

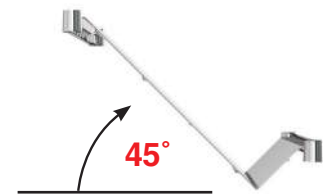
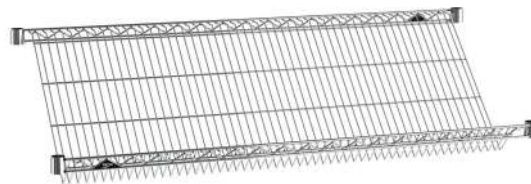


Slanted Shelf Rack  
DC56EC

## Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

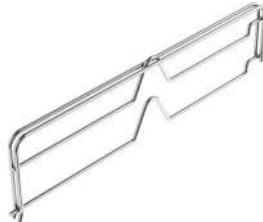
Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	10.5 4.7	<b>1824DNC</b>
36 914	14 6.3	<b>1836DNC</b>
48 1219	18 8.1	<b>1848DNC</b>



## Additional Dividers

Helps sort and organize

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4x17 102x432	8 3.6	<b>DCR17C</b>



## Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST35MC</b>
24x48 610x1219	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST55MC</b>
24x60 610x1524	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST65MC</b>
24x36 610x914	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST35DC</b>
24x48 610x1219	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST55DC</b>
24x60 610x1524	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST65DC</b>

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

## Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36 610x914	<b>SLT2436NC</b>
24x48 610x1219	<b>SLT2448NC</b>
24x60 610x1524	<b>SLT2460NC</b>



Standard-Duty  
Slanted Shelf Cart

**Tote Box Carts — {16.60}**

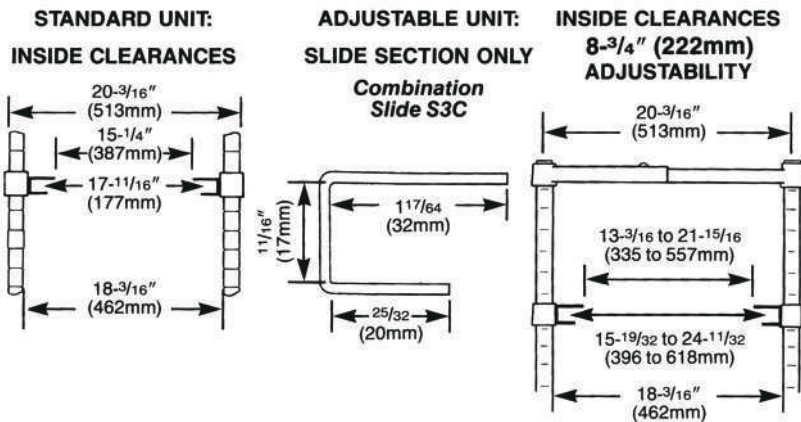
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

	Width/Length		Height		Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
<b>Single Bay</b>								
26x22.63	660	574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	<b>PT1C-5M*</b>
26x22.63	660	574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	<b>PT1C-5MP*</b>
<b>Adjustable Single-Bay</b>								
26x20.63 to 29.38	523	746	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	<b>APT1C-5M</b>
26x20.63 to 29.38	523	746	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	<b>APT1C-5MP</b>
<b>Double-Bay</b>								
26x41.75	660	1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	<b>PT2C-5M**</b>
26x41.75	660	1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	<b>PT2C-5MP**</b>
<b>Triple-Bay</b>								
26x60.88	660	1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	<b>PT3C-5M***</b>
26x60.88	660	1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	<b>PT3C-5MP***</b>

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.  
 \*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)  
 \*\*Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.  
 \*\*\*Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.  
 Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



**PT1C-5MP**  
 (Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)



**PT2C**  
 (Shown with totes, not included)

**Extra Slides**

Width/Length	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
.88x24 17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	<b>S3C</b>
.88x24 17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	<b>S4C</b>
	End Stops for the S3C Slide			<b>9950Z</b>

**See pg. 93/94 for Totes & Dividers.**



**PT3C**  
 (Shown with totes, not included)

# Casters for Dry Areas



GOOD

## Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.



5LD



5MB



5MDBA



5MPB



5MPR

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
4 102	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	<b>4LD</b>
5 127	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	<b>5LD</b>
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	<b>5M</b>
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	<b>5MB</b>
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	<b>5MR</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDBA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDRA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MP</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MPB</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MPR</b>
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>6MP</b>
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>6MPB</b>
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>6MPR</b>

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

### Plated Stem Casters

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.



Donut Bumper

## Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5 89	.75 19	<b>9992DB*</b>	9.40
5.5 140	.81 21	<b>9992N</b>	14.60

\*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

## Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	<b>3TM</b>
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	<b>3TMB</b>

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.



3TM



3TMB

## Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5 63	Stationary	<b>HDC3BB</b>
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	<b>HDC5B</b>
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	<b>HDC5BB</b>

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

## Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW



# Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas



**GOOD**

## Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and polyurethane wheel tread.

- Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.



5PC

5PCB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	<b>5PC</b>	<b>5PCM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	<b>5PCB</b>	<b>5PCBM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	<b>5PCR</b>	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR casters: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.



**BETTER**

## Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {11.20}

Corrosion Proof - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
- Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers
- Quieter than polyurethane options



5PSTE

5PSTEB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTE</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEB</b>



**BEST**

## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

- Best chemical resistance
- Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.
- Best for high impact mobile uses.



5MPGSA

5MPBGSA



5MHTN

5MHTNB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDBGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MDRGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MPGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MPBGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	<b>5MPRGSA</b>

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

## High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

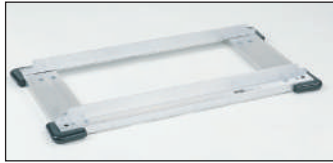
Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.5 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	<b>5MHTN</b>
5 127	1.5 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	<b>5MHTNB</b>

# SUPER ERECTA® CART DOLLIES



## Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 64. The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

### Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

### Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24 457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30 457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36 457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42 457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48 457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60 457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72 457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24 530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30 530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36 530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42 530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48 530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60 530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72 530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24 610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30 610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36 610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42 610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48 610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60 610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72 610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

**Note 1:** "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.  
**Note 2:** Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.  
**Note 3:** Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

## Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

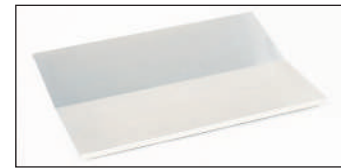
These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 64) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48 610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60 610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36 610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60 610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60 610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48 610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D55PSLN
24x60 610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D56PSLN

\*Swivel Lock.  
**Note:** Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.



Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

## Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56 1385	3 1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56 1590	3.5 1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62 1895	4 1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

## Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	7 3.2	DCT2436N
24x42 610x1066	7 3.2	DCT2442N
24x48 610x1219	8 3.6	DCT2448N
24x60 610x1524	8 3.6	DCT2460N
24x72 610x1825	8 3.6	DCT2472N

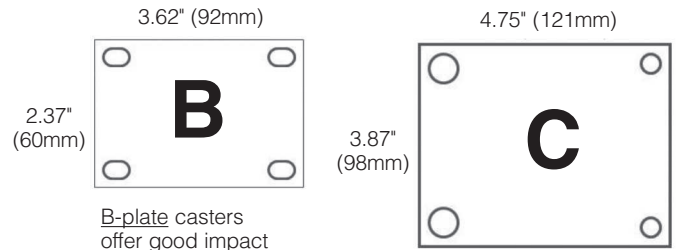
## Top Mounting Plate

### Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-to-Order” truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs.

#### Important:

1. Caster plate style must be specified at the time of order: “**B**” or “**C**” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
2. Order the plate casters designated “For New Dollies” when configuring a new dolly. Casters are pre-installed at the factory.
3. Replacement caster parts start with “RP”. These ship loose with hardware to retrofit to a Metro aluminum or stainless dolly. The replacement caster must be the same plate style as the original caster on the dolly.



**B-plate** casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

**C-plate** casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	Wheel Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Casters NEW Dollies		Replace & Retrofit Casters	
								Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DN</b>	<b>RPB5DN</b>
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNB</b>	<b>RPB5DNB</b>
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNR</b>	<b>RPB5DNR</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5P</b>	<b>RPB5P</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PB</b>	<b>RPB5PB</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PR</b>	<b>RPB5PR</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DA</b>	<b>RPC6DA</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DBA</b>	<b>RPC6DBA</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DRA</b>	<b>RPC6DRA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DA</b>	<b>RPC8DA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DBA</b>	<b>RPC8DBA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DRA</b>	<b>RPC8DRA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DSL</b>	<b>RPC8DSL</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6P</b>	<b>RPC6P</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PB</b>	<b>RPC6PB</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C6PR</b>	<b>RPC6PR</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C8P</b>	<b>RPC8P</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C8PB</b>	<b>RPC8PB</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C8PR</b>	<b>RPC8PR</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	<b>C8PS/L-LH</b>	<b>RPC8PS/L-LH</b>
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPN</b>	<b>RPC8SPN</b>
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNB</b>	<b>RPC8SPNB</b>
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNR</b>	<b>RPC8SPNR</b>



B5DNB

B5PB



C6DBA

C6PB



C8SPN  
Semi-Pneumatic  
"Flat-Free"

C8PB



B5PGSA

B6PGSA

### Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5PGSA</b>	<b>RPB5PGSA</b>
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PBGSA</b>	<b>RPB5PBGSA</b>
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PRGSA</b>	<b>RPB5PRGSA</b>
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6PGSA</b>	<b>RPC6PGSA</b>
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PBGSA</b>	<b>RPC6PBGSA</b>

**Note 1:** Brakes are foot-operated.

**Note 2:** 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

**Note 3:** Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

**Load Heights:** (± .06") (± 1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)

### Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

See page 61 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

**Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}**

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



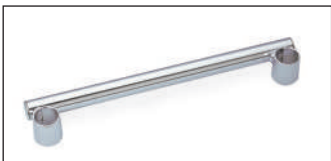
When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (± 1/16") (± 1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle

**Handles — {11.40}**

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.



Extended Handle

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Tow Bar Assembly

**Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}**

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 62).

Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
48	1219	<b>TBA48</b>

**Note:** "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

**Note:** Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**  
Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

**Foot Plates — {10.06}**

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**  
Stainless Steel. Cat. No. **9993S**  
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**



**Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	<b>9986Z</b>
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	<b>9986S</b>

**Glides — {10.06}**

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. **9991P**



**Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}**

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**  
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



**Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split



White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985</b>
White Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985W</b>

**Note:** White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

**Wall Clamp — {10.06}**

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves. Cat. No. **9984C**



**Post Clamps — {10.06}**

Joins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**  
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



**Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}**

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases. Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



# Dividers



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

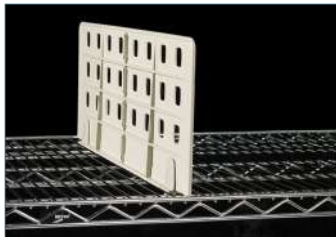
## Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14 355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18 457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21 530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24 610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30 760	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36 914	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammeritone
14 355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18 457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21 530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24 610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30 760	DD30K4	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36 914	-	-	DD36S	-

## Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications



8" Universal Shelf Divider

## Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

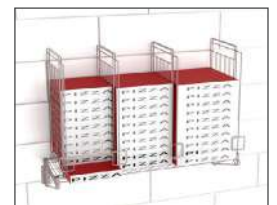
## Gravity-Fed Pizza Box Divider

Keep pizza boxes organized and easy to access. Add two or more to create bays. The tab feature built into the frame of the divider allows you to pull out one box at a time. The dividers can accommodate pizza boxes up to 16" deep and 2" high. Sold as single divider.



Cat. No.	Description	Height in / mm	Depth in / mm
PBDIV14-1NK4	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	24 / 610	14 / 356

**Note:** Can hold boxes sized 10"-16" (254mm-406mm). Two dividers needed for proper feeding.

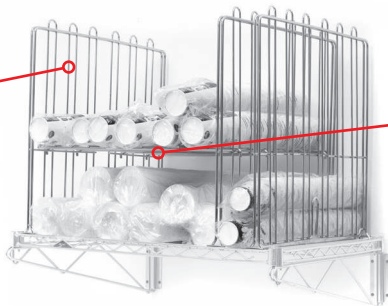


Divider shown as part of a shelving unit or a wall shelving application.

## Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

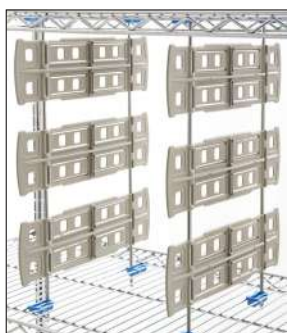
### 21" Tall Divider

Chrome finish.  
Fits 24" Deep Shelf  
Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**



### Horizontal Divider

Chrome finish.  
Fits 21" Tall Divider  
Available in 12" or 18" lengths  
Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**  
Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

### Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)		Nominal Height (in.)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	<b>MD18-16</b>
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	<b>MD18-20</b>
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	<b>MD18-24</b>
24	610	16	406	<b>MD24-16</b>
24	610	20	508	<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610	<b>MD24-24</b>

\*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

## Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



**RODS & TABS  
INSTALLATION**

### Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	<b>R52C</b>	<b>R52S</b>
63	61	1549	1	0.5	<b>R61C</b>	<b>R61S</b>
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	<b>R72C</b>	<b>R72S</b>
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	<b>R84C</b>	<b>R84S</b>



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

### Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. **9084P**



Plated rod with plated tab.

### Additional Plated Tabs —

Bag of 12  
Cat. No. **9084Z**

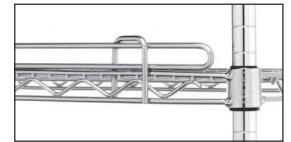
# Ledges, frames & enclosures.

## Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

### 1" (25mm) High Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18 457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21 530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1-DCH
24 610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30 760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36 914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42 1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48 1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54 1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1-DCH
60 1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72 1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH



1" (25mm) Ledge

### 4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18 457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21 530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24 610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30 760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36 914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42 1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48 1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54 1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60 1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72 1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH



4" (102mm) Ledge

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

## Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24 457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-	-	24x24 610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-	-
18x30 457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-	-	24x30 610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-	-
18x36 457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	-	SF33N3S	24x36 610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	-	SF53N3S
18x42 457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-	-	24x42 610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-	-
18x48 457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	-	SF35N3S	24x48 610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	-	SF55N3S
18x54 457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-	-	24x54 610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-	-
18x60 457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-	-	24x60 610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	-	SF56N3S
18x72 457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-	-	24x72 610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	-	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

## Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.



Enclosure Panel

Width/Height		For Nominal Post Height		Grid Opening		Weight		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54	1370	2.87x3.62	73x92	3	1.4	<b>EP35C</b>	<b>EP35K4</b>	<b>EP35S</b>
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63	1600	2.87x3.62	73x92	4	1.8	<b>EP36C</b>	<b>EP36K4</b>	<b>EP36S</b>
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74	1880	2.87x3.62	73x92	6	2.7	<b>EP37C</b>	<b>EP37K4</b>	<b>EP37S</b>
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54	1370	3.37x3.62	86x92	5	2.3	<b>EP55C</b>	<b>EP55K4</b>	<b>EP55S</b>
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63	1600	3.37x3.62	86x92	6	2.7	<b>EP56C</b>	<b>EP56K4</b>	<b>EP56S</b>
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74	1800	3.37x3.62	86x92	7	3.2	<b>EP57C</b>	<b>EP57K4</b>	<b>EP57S</b>

**Note:** All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. **Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).**

## Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

**Ends** — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

**Backs for wire shelves**— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

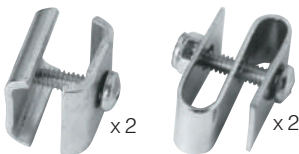
**Backs for solid\* shelves**— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	N/A (2) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	N/A (2) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	N/A (2) EP57

\***Note:** Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels



x2

x2

Cat. No. 9970EPZ



x4

x2

Cat. No. 9970EPK4

## Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

## Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**



8 included per kit

## Replacement Mounting Kit for Metroseal Gray Enclosure Panel

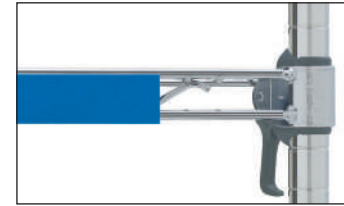
Cat. No. 9970EPK4

# Shelf Markers & Label Holders

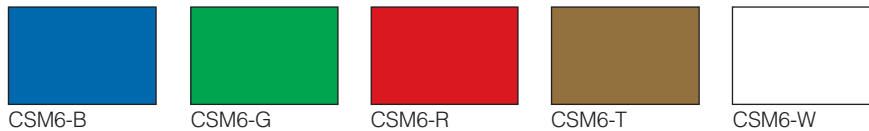
## Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	<b>CSM6-B</b>	6x1.25	152x32	White	<b>CSM6-W</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Green	<b>CSM6-G</b>	6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	<b>CSM6-Y</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Red	<b>CSM6-R</b>	6x1.25	152x32	Gray	<b>CSM6-GR</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	<b>CSM6-T</b>				



Color Shelf Markers



## Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990P</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990P1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990P2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990P30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990P3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990P4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990P5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

## Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990CL</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990CL1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990CL2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990CL30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990CL3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990CL4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990CL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

## Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990SL</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990SL1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990SL2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990SL30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990SL3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990SL4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990SL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

# Shelf Slides

## Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Profile (mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	On Center Slide Spacing (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban*
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	<b>15SNC</b>	<b>15SNK3</b>
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	<b>20SNC</b>	<b>20SNK3</b>



Tray Slides

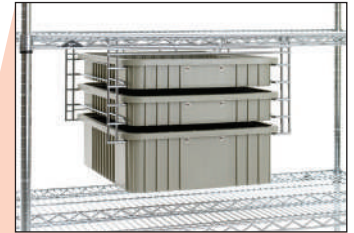
## Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

**See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.**

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	<b>SS2NC</b>
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	<b>SS3NC</b>
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	<b>SS4NC</b>



\*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways. \*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



## Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

### 13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)

### 16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)

### 18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

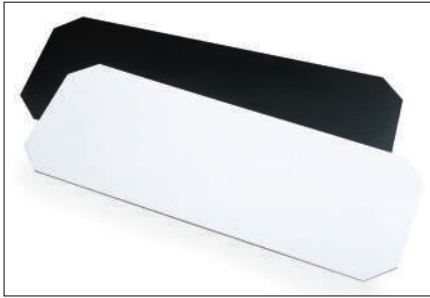
## Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US18NA</b>
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US21NA</b>
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US24NA</b>



Adjustable Undershelf Slide



Decorator Shelf Inlays

**Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}**

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	<b>1436BWI</b>
14x48	355x1219	<b>1448BWI</b>
18x24	457x610	<b>1824BWI</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>1836BWI</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>1848BWI</b>
24x24	610x610	<b>2424BWI</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>2436BWI</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>2448BWI</b>



Clear Shelf Inlays

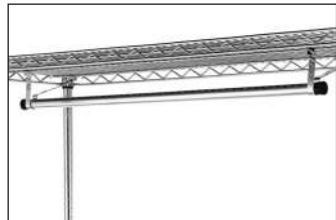
**Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}**

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	<b>1436CI-4</b>		21x36	530x914	<b>2136CI-4</b>	
14x48	355x1219	<b>1448CI-4</b>		21x48	530x1219	<b>2148CI-4</b>	
14x60	355x1524	<b>1460CI-4</b>		21x60	530x1524	<b>2160CI-4</b>	
18x36	457x914	<b>1836CI-4</b>		24x36	610x914	<b>2436CI-4</b>	
18x48	457x1219	<b>1848CI-4</b>		24x48	610x1219	<b>2448CI-4</b>	
18x60	457x1524	<b>1860CI-4</b>		24x60	610x1524	<b>2460CI-4</b>	

**Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}**

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Shelf Width		
		18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
24 610	2.50 1.1	<b>AT2418NC</b>	<b>AT2421NC</b>	<b>AT2424NC</b>
30 760	2.50 1.1	<b>AT3018NC</b>	<b>AT3021NC</b>	<b>AT3024NC</b>
36 914	3 1.4	<b>AT3618NC</b>	<b>AT3621NC</b>	<b>AT3624NC</b>
42 1066	3.50 1.6	<b>AT4218NC</b>	<b>AT4221NC</b>	<b>AT4224NC</b>
48 1219	3.50 1.6	<b>AT4818NC</b>	<b>AT4821NC</b>	<b>AT4824NC</b>
60 1524	4 1.8	<b>AT6018NC</b>	<b>AT6021NC</b>	<b>AT6024NC</b>
72 1828	4.50 2.0	<b>AT7218NC</b>	<b>AT7221NC</b>	<b>AT7224NC</b>



Large Display/Storage Basket

**Storage Baskets — {10.05}**

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
13.37x5x7	345x127x180						
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7 3	<b>H210C</b>	<b>H210B</b>	<b>H210-DSG</b>	<b>H210K3</b>	<b>H210K4</b>
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11 5	<b>H212C</b>	<b>H212B</b>	<b>H212-DSG</b>	<b>H212K3</b>	<b>H210K4</b>



File Basket

**File Basket — {10.05}**

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75 228	2.1	1.0	<b>PH1239C</b>



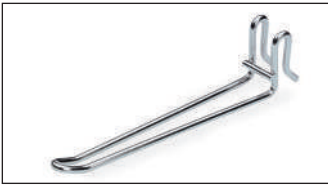
Hanger Rail

**Hanger Rails — {10.05}**

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
		(lbs.)	(kg)				
14	355	1	.45	<b>H114C</b>	<b>H114B</b>	<b>H114-DSG</b>	<b>H114-DCH</b>
18	457	1.25	.57	<b>H118C</b>	<b>H118B</b>	<b>H118-DSG</b>	<b>H118-DCH</b>
24	610	1.5	.68	<b>H124C</b>	<b>H124B</b>	<b>H124-DSG</b>	<b>H124-DCH</b>
30	760	1.5	.68	<b>H130C</b>	<b>H130B</b>	<b>H130-DSG</b>	<b>H130-DCH</b>
36	914	2	.90	<b>H136C</b>	<b>H136B</b>	<b>H136-DSG</b>	<b>H136-DCH</b>
48	1219	2.5	1.13	<b>H148C</b>	<b>H148B</b>	<b>H148-DSG</b>	<b>H148-DCH</b>

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



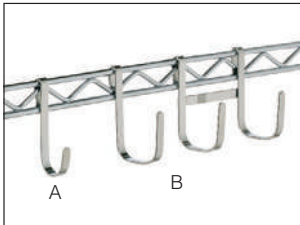
Extension Display Hanger

**Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}**

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	<b>HHK6C</b>
6	152	.25	.1	Black	<b>HHK6B</b>
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	<b>HHK8C</b>
8	203	.25	.1	Black	<b>HHK8B</b>

\*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.



Snap-on Hooks

**Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}**

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
	(in.)	(mm)		
Style A — Small	3.44	90	<b>HK23C</b>	<b>HK23B</b>
Style B — Large	3.44	90	<b>HK25C</b>	<b>HK25B</b>
Style C — Double	3.44	90	<b>HK26C</b>	



Swing Hanger

**Swing Hanger — {10.05}**

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Black epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
6.25	160	20	9	<b>H110BL</b>



**21X48X54UCMB**  
(shown in Mariner Blue)

**Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}**

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

**Uncoated — machine washable:**

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

**Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:**

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.) (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated			
	Zippered Closure Cat. No.		Velcro Closure Cat. No.	
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP</b>				
36x54	914x1370	<b>18X36X54UC</b>	<b>18X36X54VUC</b>	<b>18X36X54C</b>
36x62	914x1550	<b>18X36X62UC</b>	<b>18X36X62VUC</b>	<b>18X36X62C</b>
48x54	1219x1370	<b>18X48X54UC</b>	<b>18X48X54VUC</b>	<b>18X48X54C</b>
48x62	1219x1550	<b>18X48X62UC</b>	<b>18X48X62VUC</b>	<b>18X48X62C</b>
60x54	1524x1370	<b>18X60X54UC</b>	<b>18X60X54VUC</b>	<b>18X60X54C</b>
60x62	1524x1550	<b>18X60X62UC</b>	<b>18X60X62VUC</b>	<b>18X60X62C</b>
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP</b>				
48x54	1219x1370	<b>21X48X54UC</b>	<b>21X48X54VUC</b>	<b>21X48X54C</b>
48x62	1219x1550	<b>21X48X62UC</b>	<b>21X48X62VUC</b>	<b>21X48X62C</b>
48x74	1219x1850	<b>21X48X74UC</b>	<b>21X48X74VUC</b>	<b>21X48X74C</b>
60x54	1524x1370	<b>21X60X54UC</b>	<b>21X60X54VUC</b>	<b>21X60X54C</b>
60x62	1524x1550	<b>21X60X62UC</b>	<b>21X60X62VUC</b>	<b>21X60X62C</b>
60x74	1524x1850	<b>21X60X74UC</b>	<b>21X60X74VUC</b>	<b>21X60X74C</b>
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP</b>				
36x54	914x1370	<b>24X36X54UC</b>	<b>24X36X54VUC</b>	<b>24X36X54C</b>
36x62	914x1550	<b>24X36X62UC</b>	<b>24X36X62VUC</b>	<b>24X36X62C</b>
36x74	914x1850	<b>24X36X74UC</b>	<b>24X36X74VUC</b>	<b>24X36X74C</b>
48x54	1219x1370	<b>24X48X54UC</b>	<b>24X48X54VUC</b>	<b>24X48X54C</b>
48x62	1219x1550	<b>24X48X62UC</b>	<b>24X48X62VUC</b>	<b>24X48X62C</b>
48x74	1219x1850	<b>24X48X74UC</b>	<b>24X48X74VUC</b>	<b>24X48X74C</b>
60x54	1524x1370	<b>24X60X54UC</b>	<b>24X60X54VUC</b>	<b>24X60X54C</b>
60x62	1524x1550	<b>24X60X62UC</b>	<b>24X60X62VUC</b>	<b>24X60X62C</b>
60x74	1524x1850	<b>24X60X74UC</b>	<b>24X60X74VUC</b>	<b>24X60X74C</b>
72x54	1825x1370	<b>24X72X54UC</b>	<b>24X72X54VUC</b>	<b>24X72X54C</b>
72x62	1825x1550	<b>24X72X62UC</b>	<b>24X72X62VUC</b>	<b>24X72X62C</b>
72x74	1825x1850	<b>24X72X74UC</b>	<b>24X72X74VUC</b>	<b>24X72X74C</b>

\*Cart covers are non-returnable.  
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



For vinyl-coated products:  
**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For

**Clear Vinyl Cart Covers**

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.



Clear Vinyl  
Cart Cover

Length/Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32 914x889	<b>GWCVC41</b>
36x52 914x1320	<b>GWCVC62</b>

Indicates antimicrobial product.



**COMPUTER ACCESSORIES**

**Keyboard Tray — {10.06}**

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

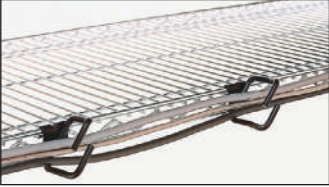


Keyboard Tray

**Wire Management Clip — {10.06}**

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	<b>CWM</b>

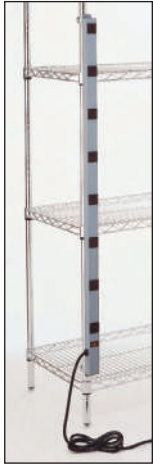


Wire Management Clip

**Power Strip — {10.06}**

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	<b>CPS48</b>



Power Strip



**Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}**

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

**Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners**

Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

**Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves**

(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion-resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

**Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves**

(Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

**Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.**



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in) (mm)	GALVANIZED		STAINLESS STEEL	
	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24 355x610	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30 355x760	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36 355x914	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42 355x1066	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48 355x1219	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60 355x1524	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24 457x610	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30 457x760	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36 457x914	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42 457x1066	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48 457x1219	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x54 457x1370	1854FG	-	1854FS	-
18x60 457x1524	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72 457x1829	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24 530x610	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30 530x760	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36 530x914	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42 530x1066	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48 530x1219	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60 530x1524	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24 610x610	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30 610x760	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36 610x914	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42 610x1066	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48 610x1219	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x54 610x1370	2454FG	-	2454FS	-
24x60 610x1524	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72 610x1829	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

**Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving**

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	<b>1424NFS</b>	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	<b>2124NFS</b>
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	<b>1430NFS</b>	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	<b>2130NFS</b>
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	<b>1436NFS</b>	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	<b>2136NFS</b>
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	<b>1442NFS</b>	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	<b>2142NFS</b>
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	<b>1448NFS</b>	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	<b>2148NFS</b>
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	<b>1460NFS</b>	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	<b>2160NFS</b>
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	<b>1824NFS</b>	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	<b>2424NFS</b>
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	<b>1830NFS</b>	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	<b>2430NFS</b>
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	<b>1836NFS</b>	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	<b>2436NFS</b>
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	<b>1842NFS</b>	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	<b>2442NFS</b>
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	<b>1848NFS</b>	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	<b>2448NFS</b>
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	<b>1860NFS</b>	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	<b>2460NFS</b>

**Metro Tip:**

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).


**SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}**

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/ Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5 191	.5 0.3	<b>7P</b>	<b>7UP</b>	-		
14.5 370	1 0.5	<b>13P</b>	<b>13UP</b>	-	<b>13PS</b>	<b>13UPS</b>
27.5 699	1.75 0.75	<b>27P</b>	<b>27UP</b>	-	<b>27PS</b>	<b>27UPS</b>
34.5 875	2 0.9	<b>33P</b>	<b>33UP</b>	<b>33UPS-SW</b>	<b>33PS</b>	<b>33UPS</b>
54.56 1385	3 1.4	<b>54P</b>	<b>54UP</b>	<b>54UPS-SW</b>	<b>54PS</b>	<b>54UPS</b>
62.56 1590	3.5 1.6	<b>63P</b>	<b>63UP</b>	<b>63UPS-SW</b>	<b>63PS</b>	<b>63UPS</b>
74.62 1895	4 1.8	<b>74P</b>	<b>74UP</b>	-	<b>74PS</b>	<b>74UPS</b>
86.62 2200	5 2.3	<b>86P</b>	<b>86UP</b>	-	<b>86PS</b>	<b>86UPS</b>
96.62 2454	5.5 2.5	<b>***96P</b>				

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

\*\*Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

\*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

**Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}**

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

**Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}**

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28.62 727	1½ 0.7	<b>27PF</b>	<b>27PFS</b>
	74 1880	40.62 1032	2 0.9	<b>39PF</b>	<b>39PFS</b>
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34.5 877	2 0.9	<b>33PM</b>	<b>33PMS</b>

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



Chrome ledges with plated steel clips



Stainless ledge with polymer clip



Rods with Tab in place



Shelf Dividers



Joining Clamp



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

**Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}**

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

**Note: ledges are not stackable.**

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	L60WC	L60WS

\*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Chrome Plated Ledge Clip  
6 Per Bag  
**Cat. No. 9184Z**



Polymer Ledge Clip for use with stainless steel ledges  
6 Per Bag  
**Cat. No. 9184P**



**Additional Tabs**  
**Bag of 6**  
**Cat. No. 9184Z**

**Note:** Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

**Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}**

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

**Rods**

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84FC

**Note:** Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

**Shelf Dividers — {10.25}**

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13.5	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

**Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}**

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

**Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.**

**Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}**

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.

## Erecta Shelf® Shelving

- This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.
- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
  - Accessories create a truly versatile system.

### Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	<b>1252C</b>
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	<b>1262C</b>
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	<b>1272C</b>
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	<b>1287C</b>
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	<b>1852C</b>
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	<b>1862C</b>
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	<b>1872C</b>
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	<b>1887C</b>

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

### Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	<b>1224C</b>
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	<b>1230C</b>
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	<b>1236C</b>
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	<b>1242C</b>
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	<b>1248C</b>
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	<b>1260C</b>
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	<b>1824C</b>
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	<b>1830C</b>
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	<b>1836C</b>
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	<b>1842C</b>
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	<b>1848C</b>
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	<b>1860C</b>

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.  
 Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.  
 Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

### Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	12	5.4	<b>DD12C</b>
18	457	13.5	6.1	<b>DD18C</b>



Shelf Divider



## Why qwikSLOT?



Add or remove a shelf with ease.



Perfect for retail & grocery.

## Why Drop Mat?



Keeps items contained.



Shelves only 1/4" thick.



# Save space with a built-in Ledge.

## qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

### Set, reset in a flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)



Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

### qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)		Width / Length (mm)		Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
14	x 36	355	910	<b>1436QC</b>	<b>1436QBL</b>	<b>1436Q-DSG</b>	<b>1436Q-DCH</b>
14	x 48	355	1220	<b>1448QC</b>	<b>1448QBL</b>	<b>1448Q-DSG</b>	<b>1448Q-DCH</b>
18	x 36	455	910	<b>1836QC</b>	<b>1836QBL</b>	<b>1836Q-DSG</b>	<b>1836Q-DCH</b>
18	x 48	455	1220	<b>1848QC</b>	<b>1848QBL</b>	<b>1848Q-DSG</b>	<b>1848Q-DCH</b>
18	x 60	455	1525	<b>1860QC</b>	-	-	-
21	x 36	530	910	<b>2136QC</b>	<b>2136QBL</b>	<b>2136Q-DSG</b>	<b>2136Q-DCH</b>
21	x 48	530	1220	<b>2148QC</b>	<b>2148QBL</b>	<b>2148Q-DSG</b>	<b>2148Q-DCH</b>
21	x 60	530	1525	<b>2160QC</b>	-	-	-
24	x 36	610	910	<b>2436QC</b>	<b>2436QBL</b>	<b>2436Q-DSG</b>	<b>2436Q-DCH</b>
24	x 48	610	1220	<b>2448QC</b>	<b>2448QBL</b>	<b>2448Q-DSG</b>	<b>2448Q-DCH</b>
24	x 60	610	1525	<b>2460QC</b>	-	-	-

**Note:** A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

**Note:** A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

**Note:** Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf, installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

### qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

#### Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	<b>33PQ</b>	<b>33PQBL</b>	<b>33PQ-DSG</b>	<b>33PQ-DCH</b>
54.56	1385	<b>54PQ</b>	<b>54PQBL</b>	<b>54PQ-DSG</b>	<b>54PQ-DCH</b>
63.56	1590	<b>63PQ</b>	<b>63PQBL</b>	<b>63PQ-DSG</b>	<b>63PQ-DCH</b>
74.62	1895	<b>74PQ</b>	<b>74PQBL</b>	<b>74PQ-DSG</b>	<b>74PQ-DCH</b>
86.62	2200	<b>86PQ</b>	<b>86PQBL</b>	<b>86PQ-DSG</b>	<b>86PQ-DCH</b>

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

#### Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.87	875	<b>33UPQ</b>	<b>33UPQBL</b>	<b>33UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>33UPQ-DCH</b>
54	1385	<b>54UPQ</b>	<b>54UPQBL</b>	<b>54UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>54UPQ-DCH</b>
62	1590	<b>63UPQ</b>	<b>63UPQBL</b>	<b>63UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>63UPQ-DCH</b>
74	1895	<b>74UPQ</b>	<b>74UPQBL</b>	<b>74UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>74UPQ-DCH</b>
86	2200	<b>86UPQ</b>	<b>86UPQBL</b>	<b>86UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>86UPQ-DCH</b>

Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate casters.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.  
(Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QSL**



**Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips**  
(Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QS**

#### SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
  2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
  3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.
- Metro Tip:** Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.





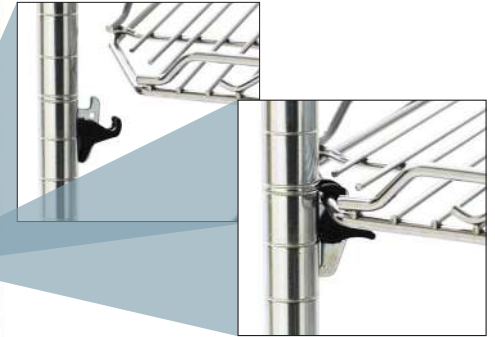
Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving

Perfect for:

- Retail Display
- Lean “Two-Bin”



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

**Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}**

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1” (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1” increments.

**Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving** — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	HDM1436-DCH	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	HDM1448-DCH	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	HDM2136-DCH	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	HDM2148-DCH	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG



# SUPER ERECTA® DROP MAT & QWIKSLOT® DROP MAT SHELVING



### Mobile units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.



2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.



### Stationary units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QSL**

## qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH



Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	<b>5M</b>	<b>5MP</b>
5	132	Swivel/Brake	<b>5MB</b>	<b>5MPB</b>

## qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions Height (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Stationary				Mobile			
			Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammerstone Cat. No.	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammerstone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2 0.9	<b>33PQ</b>	<b>33PQBL</b>	<b>33PQ-DSG</b>	<b>33PQ-DCH</b>	<b>33UPQ</b>	<b>33UPQBL</b>	<b>33UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>33UPQ-DCH</b>
54.56	1385	3 1.4	<b>54PQ</b>	<b>54PQBL</b>	<b>54PQ-DSG</b>	<b>54PQ-DCH</b>	<b>54UPQ</b>	<b>54UPQBL</b>	<b>54UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>54UPQ-DCH</b>
63.56	1590	3.5 1.6	<b>63PQ</b>	<b>63PQBL</b>	<b>63PQ-DSG</b>	<b>63PQ-DCH</b>	<b>63UPQ</b>	<b>63UPQBL</b>	<b>63UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>63UPQ-DCH</b>
74.62	895	4 1.8	<b>74PQ</b>	<b>74PQBL</b>	<b>74PQ-DSG</b>	<b>74PQ-DCH</b>	<b>74UPQ</b>	<b>74UPQBL</b>	<b>74UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>74UPQ-DCH</b>
86.62	2200	5 2.3	<b>86PQ</b>	<b>86PQBL</b>	<b>86PQ-DSG</b>	<b>86PQ-DCH</b>	<b>86UPQ</b>	<b>86UPQBL</b>	<b>86UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>86UPQ-DCH</b>

## Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone
18	457	2.5	1.1	<b>HD18C</b>	<b>HD18B</b>	<b>HD18W</b>	<b>HD18-DSG</b>	<b>HD18-CH</b>
24	614	3.5	1.6	<b>HD24C</b>	<b>HD24B</b>	<b>HD24W</b>	<b>HD24-DSG</b>	<b>HD24-CH</b>

\*Refer to page 52 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

# Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



## Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving — {10.85}

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seamlessly with Metro’s line of Super Erecta shelving.

- Easier access to supplies.
- Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.
- Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.
- Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.
- Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).
- 1" wire mesh spacing.

**Baskets:**

Model No.	Length		Width		Basket Front Height		Basket Back Height	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
<b>BSK1824NC</b>	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1836NC</b>	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1848NC</b>	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1860NC</b>	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2424NC</b>	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2436NC</b>	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2448NC</b>	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2460NC</b>	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

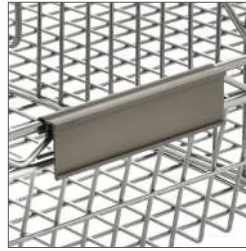
**Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}**



**Casters**  
(See Page 58-59)



**Posts**  
(See Page 49)



**MetroMax Q Label Holders**  
**MQ04LH (4")**    **MQ48LH (48")**  
**MQ24LH (24")**    **MQ60LH (60")**



**Full-Width Label Holders**  
**QB18LHC (18")**  
**QB36LHC (36")**  
**QB48LHC (48")**



**Dividers**  
**BSKDIV-18H (18")**  
**BSKDIV-24H (24")**



**Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50):**  
**QB03LHRD - Red**    **QB03LHOR - Orange**    **QB03LHYL - Yellow**  
**QB03LHGR - Green**    **QB03LHBL - Blue**    **QB03LHPK - Pink**  
**QB03LHCL - Clear**



Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

**Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}**

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	<b>DD3448A</b>
14x48	355x1219	—	<b>DD3448B</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>CC9744A</b>	<b>CC9744C</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>CC9744</b>	<b>CC9744B</b>



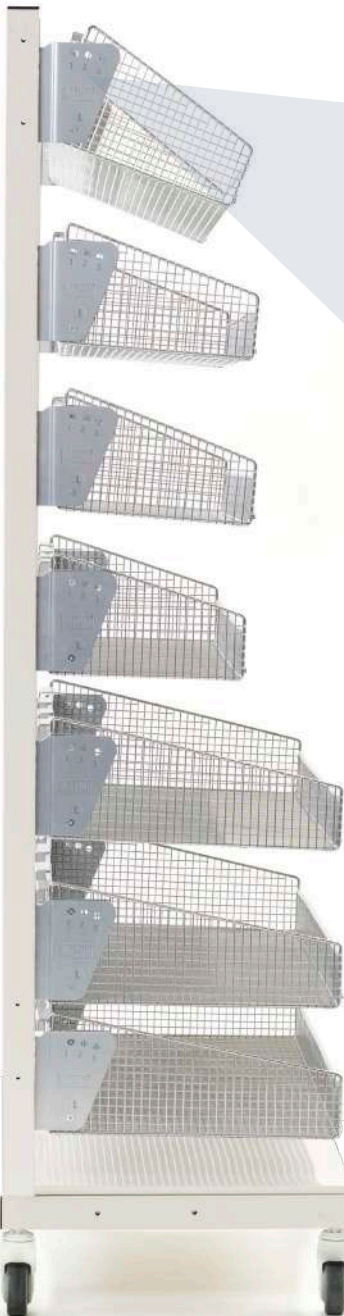
Basket Shelf  
(Posts sold separately, see page



LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve,  
quick to restock the supplies you need.

# qwikSIGHT



### Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



### Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

## The capacity to hold more.

### Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.



### Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

### Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

**qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}**
**Preconfigured  
Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide**

Description	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
<b>Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5 495	74 1880	<b>QB118-S6</b>	<b>QB118-S6A</b>
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5 953	74 1880	<b>QB136-S6</b>	<b>QB136-S6A</b>
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5 1257	74 1880	<b>QB148-S6</b>	<b>QB148-S6A</b>
<b>Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5 495	74 1880	<b>QB118-S7</b>	<b>QB118-S7A</b>
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5 953	74 1880	<b>QB136-S7</b>	<b>QB136-S7A</b>
<b>Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5 495	79.5 2019	<b>QB118-M6</b>	<b>QB118-M6A</b>
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5 953	79.5 2019	<b>QB136-M6</b>	<b>QB136-M6A</b>
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5 1257	79.5 2019	<b>QB148-M6</b>	<b>QB148-M6A</b>
<b>Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5 495	79.5 2019	<b>QB118-M7</b>	<b>QB118-M7A</b>
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5 953	79.5 2019	<b>QB136-M7</b>	<b>QB136-M7A</b>

\*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB136-M6



QB148-S7

**Preconfigured  
Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide**

Description	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
<b>Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5 495	74 1880	<b>QB218-S12</b>	<b>QB218-S12A</b>
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5 953	74 1880	<b>QB236-S12</b>	<b>QB236-S12A</b>
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5 1257	74 1880	<b>QB248-S12</b>	<b>QB248-S12A</b>
<b>Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5 495	74 1880	<b>QB218-S14</b>	<b>QB218-S14A</b>
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5 953	74 1880	<b>QB236-S14</b>	<b>QB236-S14A</b>
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5 1257	74 1880	<b>QB248-S14</b>	<b>QB248-S14A</b>
<b>Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5 495	79.5 2019	<b>QB218-M12</b>	<b>QB218-M12A</b>
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5 953	79.5 2019	<b>QB236-M12</b>	<b>QB236-M12A</b>
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5 1257	79.5 2019	<b>QB248-M12</b>	<b>QB248-M12A</b>
<b>Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>				
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5 495	79.5 2019	<b>QB218-M14</b>	<b>QB218-M14A</b>
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5 953	79.5 2019	<b>QB236-M14</b>	<b>QB236-M14A</b>
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5 1257	79.5 2019	<b>QB248-M14</b>	<b>QB248-M14A</b>

\*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB236-M12

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Build-a-Unit — Components



Single-Sided Frame (shown with Casters)

Description	Width x Length (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
<b>Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W</b>							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	QB1874-1
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	QB3674-1
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	QB4874-1
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	QB1874-1A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	QB3674-1A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	QB4874-1A

**Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover\* 40.5" (1029mm)W**

18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	QB1874-2
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	QB3674-2
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	QB4874-2
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	QB1874-2A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	QB3674-2A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	QB4874-2A

**Casters and Caster Extension Bars\*\***

4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	QB4B
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	QB18EB
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	QB36EB

**Baskets with Brackets**

12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1218B
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	QB1236B
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	QB1248B
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	QB1818B
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	QB1836B
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	QB1848B

**Shelves with Brackets**

18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	QB1818SS
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	QB1836SS

**Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets**

Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	QB2BRKT
---	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---------

\*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.  
 \*\*Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.  
 \*\*Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.



Double-Sided Frame (shown with Casters)



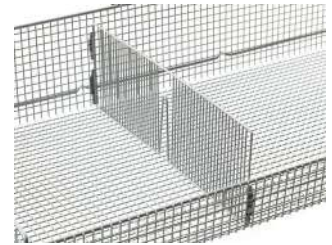
QB118-MWP61 QB136-MWP61

Louvered Panel Units — {18.05}

Model No.	Description	Dimensions (Depth x Width)		Height	
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
<b>Single-sided Mobile Frames with Dust Cover, 61"H (1549mm) Louvered Panel and Four Mounting Brackets</b>					
QB118-MWP61	18" Single-Sided Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 19.5	546 x 495	79.5	2019
QB136-MWP61	36" Single-Sided Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 37.5	546 x 953	79.5	2019

**qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}**
**Accessories**

Description	Width x Length		Height		Pkd. Weight		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
<b>Dividers</b>							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	<b>QB03D</b>
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	<b>QB06D</b>
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	<b>QB12D</b>
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	<b>QB18D</b>



12" or 18" Basket Divider

**Label Holders**

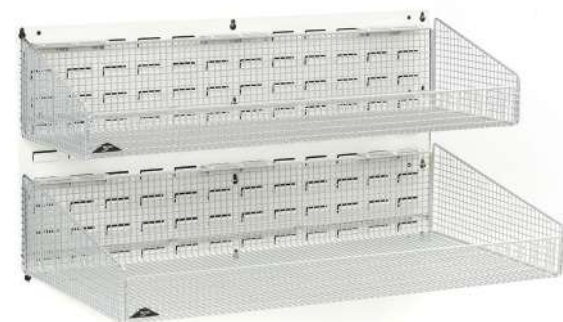
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	<b>QB18LHC</b>
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	<b>QB36LHC</b>
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	<b>QB48LHC</b>
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHBL</b>
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHCL</b>
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHGR</b>
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHOR</b>
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHPK</b>
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHRD</b>
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHYL</b>


**QB03D**      **QB06D**  
Basket Dividers

**Louvered Panel and Accessories**

18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	<b>QB1819WP</b>
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	<b>QB1861WP</b>
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	<b>QB3619WP</b>
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	<b>QB3661WP</b>
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	<b>QB18WPBRKT*</b>
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	<b>QB36WPBRKT*</b>
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	<b>QB09WPS</b>
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	<b>QB10WPS</b>
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	<b>QB12WPS</b>
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	<b>QB1218</b>
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	<b>QB1236</b>
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1248</b>
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	<b>QB1818</b>
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1836</b>
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	<b>QB1848</b>

 Clear Label Holder  
(shown with labels)

**QB36LHC**

 Louvered Panel  
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50)


 QB03LHRD - Red    QB03LHOR - Orange    QB03LHYL - Yellow  
 QB03LHGR - Green    QB03LHBL - Blue    QB03LHPK - Pink  
 QB03LHCL - Clear

**QB09WPS**

**QB10WPS**

**QB12WPS**

**Metro Bins — {10.08}**

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

# Bins of all sizes, for all items.



**Must Order Bins & Dividers in Carton Quantities.**

Part numbers are for individual bins.



MB30164CLN



MB30184CLN



MB30174CLN

**Shelf Bins — Nesting**

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30110CLN</b>	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A		
<b>MB30120CLN</b>	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30130CLN</b>	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30150CLN</b>	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30170CLN</b>	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30128CLN</b>	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30138CLN</b>	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30124CLN</b>	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30164CLN</b>	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30174CLN</b>	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24		

**Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging**

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.



MB30239CLSH



MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30220CLSH</b>	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30237CLSH</b>	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A		
<b>MB30224CLSH</b>	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30230CLSH</b>	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	<b>MB40230 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30235CLSH</b>	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	6		
<b>MB30239CLSH</b>	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30255CLSH</b>	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	6		
<b>MB30234CLSH</b>	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30240CLSH</b>	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	<b>MB40245 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30250CLSH</b>	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	<b>MB40245 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30265CLSH</b>	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	<b>MB40265 (1)</b>	6		

**Note:** Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

**Large Supply Bins — Stacking**

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30281CLS</b>	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30283CLS</b>	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30284CLS</b>	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30286CLS</b>	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30289CLS</b>	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30348T</b>	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1		

\*\*() Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility

**Note:** Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

# Optimize for lean process.

## Metro Two-Bin



### TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	<b>MB30220CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	<b>MB30237CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30224CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30230CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30239CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30235CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30255CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30110CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30120CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30130CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30150CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30170CLN</b>	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

### TWO - WIDE



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	<b>MB30128CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
18"	<b>MB30138CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
18"	<b>MB30265CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30124CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30164CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30174CLN</b>	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

### TWO - HIGH



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	<b>MB30284CLS</b>	Stacking Bin
24"	<b>MB30286CLS</b>	Stacking Bin
24"	<b>MB30289CLS</b>	Stacking Bin

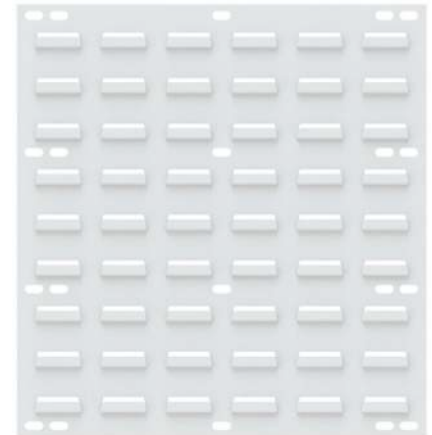
Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

## Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or quikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity	
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height			(lb.)	(kg)
<b>MB1819LWP</b>	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73		
<b>MB3619LWP</b>	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73		
<b>MB1861LWP</b>	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227		

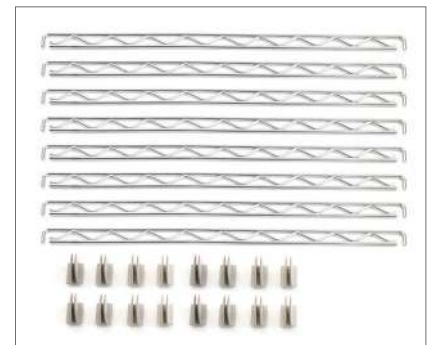
**Note:** Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.



## 1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	(in)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>BINRL18</b>	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
<b>BINRL24</b>	24	610	7.8	3.5



# Totes offer a place for everything.

## Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.
- Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat® blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentrion™ black conductive (CAS).
- Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.

**Must Order Totes & Dividers in Carton Quantities.**



Dividers

## Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions						Outside Dimensions						Weight (lb.)	Weight (kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentrion
	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Stack Depth (in.)	Stack Depth (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)							
.10	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	233	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	167	3	176	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	210	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	233	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	167	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	138	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	378	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235	3	76	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	378	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	138	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	378	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	190	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	397	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	571	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	397	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	571	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	397	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	138	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	571	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	397	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	190	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	571	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	397	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	571	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	632	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	121	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	667	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

## Covers\*\*

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentrion	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentrion
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR	—	—	—	TB93000	CI93000CLR	—	—	—
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS	—	—	—	—	—
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR	—	—	—	TB95050	—	—	—	—
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS	—	—	—	—	—

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.  
Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 218, the insert cover must be used.  
\*\*When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

## Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentrion	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentrion
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050	—	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	—	—	—	—	—	Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS
TB95050	—	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	—	—	—	—	—	Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

**White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}**

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).



Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	<b>MTB91035W</b>
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	<b>MTB92035W</b>
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	<b>MTB92060W</b>
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	<b>MTB93030W</b>
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	<b>MTB93050W</b>
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	<b>MTB93060W</b>
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	<b>MTB93080W</b>
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	<b>MTB93120W</b>

\*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

**White Tote Dividers — {16.64}**

For Tote Box	Size	Divider Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote	Clear Insert Cover Part No.
MTB91035W	Short	<b>MDS91035NAT</b>	7	<b>CI91000CLR</b>
MTB91035W	Long	<b>MDL91035NAT</b>	5	<b>CI91000CLR</b>
MTB92035W	Short	<b>MDS92035NAT</b>	11	<b>CI92000CLR</b>
MTB92035W	Long	<b>MDL92035NAT</b>	7	<b>CI92000CLR</b>
MTB92050W	-	<b>MDS92035NAT</b>	11	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB92060W	Short	<b>MDS92060NAT</b>	11	<b>CI92000CLR</b>
MTB92060W	Long	<b>MDL92060NAT</b>	7	<b>CI92000CLR</b>
MTB93030W	Short	<b>MDS93030NAT</b>	15	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93030W	Long	<b>MDL93030NAT</b>	11	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93060W	Short	<b>MDS93060NAT</b>	15	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93060W	Long	<b>MDL93060NAT</b>	11	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93080W	Short	<b>MDS93080NAT</b>	15	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93080W	Long	<b>MDL93080NAT</b>	11	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93120W	Short	<b>MDS93120NAT</b>	15	<b>CI93000CLR</b>
MTB93120W	Long	<b>MDL93120NAT</b>	11	<b>CI93000CLR</b>



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

**Card Holders — {16.65}**

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.) (mm)		Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	<b>OP2501BAS</b>
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	<b>OP2535BAS</b>
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	<b>OP2501CLR</b>
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	<b>OP2535CLR</b>

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes  
(shown with Cardholder)

A close-up photograph of a person's hand gripping a black, rectangular handle attached to a silver metal wire cart. The cart is loaded with several large, brown cardboard boxes. The background shows a brightly lit room with rows of similar metal carts and windows, suggesting a warehouse or distribution center environment. The text is overlaid in the lower right quadrant of the image.

**Take  
advantage  
of every  
square inch.**

SlideSecure™  
qwikTRAK™  
Top-Track™

# SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

<b>Security, Track &amp; Seismic Shelving.....</b>	<b>94-117</b>
Security Shelving.....	96-99
Top-Track® / QwikTRAK® Track Shelving.....	100-110
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....	111
Seismic Shelving.....	112-117



## Super Erecta Security Units — {14.01}

**Safe Storage:** Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.**  
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.



### Stationary

#### Hinge Style Doors

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal Green	Model No. Stainless Steel	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	18x36	457x914
SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1295	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	18x48	457x1219
SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x36	610x914
SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1295	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x60	610x1524
SEC63C		SEC63S	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	30x36	760x914
SEC65C		SEC65S	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1295	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	30x48	760x1219
SEC66C		SEC66S	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	30x60	760x1524



#### Sliding Doors

SEC55C-SL	SEC55K3-SL	SEC55S-SL	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	724	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1295	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C-SL	SEC56K3-SL	SEC56S-SL	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	724	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x60	610x1524

### Mobile

**Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models:** feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

#### Hinge Style Doors

Model No. Chrome with (2) 5MP / (2) 5MPB casters	Model No. Metroseal Green with (2) 5MP / (2) 5MPB casters*	Model No. Metroseal Green with (2) 5PC / (2) 5PCB Casters*	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33EC	SEC33EK3	SEC33VK3	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	18x36	457x914
SEC35EC	SEC35EK3	SEC35VK3	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	18x48	457x1219
SEC53EC	SEC53EK3	SEC53VK3	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55EC	SEC55EK3	SEC55VK3	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC	SEC56EK3	SEC56VK3	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	65	1651	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	24x60	610x1524
SEC63EC	-	-	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	30x36	760x914
SEC65EC	-	-	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	30x48	760x1219
SEC66EC	-	-	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	65	1651	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	30x60	760x1524

#### Sliding Doors

SEC55EC-SL	SEC55EK3-SL	SEC55VK3-SL	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	724	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC-SL	SEC56EK3-SL	SEC56VK3-SL	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	724	65	1651	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	24x60	610x1524

\*Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.  
5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high-moisture environments.



**SlideSecure**  
SPACE SAVING DOOR



Perfect for high traffic or cramped areas. Plus, SlideSecure can also be integrated into our high-density track systems.



Easier access without doors obstructing each other...even in a track application.

**Mobile (Continued)**

**Stainless Steel: Casters must be ordered separately on “-SD” models.**

**Hinge Style Doors**

Model No.	Description	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
SEC33S-SD	Standard Duty	21 1/2	546	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	18x36	457x914	140	64
SEC35S-SD	Standard Duty	21 1/2	546	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	18x48	457x1219	159	72
SEC53S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	24x36	610x914	156	71
SEC55S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	24x48	610x1219	176	80
SEC56S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	65	1651	62	1575	24x60	610x1524	197	90
SEC63S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	30x36	760x914	169	77
SEC65S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	30x48	760x1219	195	89
SEC66S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	65	1651	62	1575	30x60	760x1524	217	99

**Sliding Doors**

SEC55S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28 1/2	724	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	24x48	610x1219	176	80
SEC56S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28 1/2	724	65	1651	62	1575	24x60	610x1524	197	90



**Heavy-Duty Hinge Style:** Chrome & Metroseal models include aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters. Stainless Models require plate casters and dollies to be ordered separately. Intermediate shelves are not included and must be ordered separately.

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal Green	Caster Type	Model No. Stainless Steel	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC53LC	SEC53LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC53S-HD*	28 1/16	713	38 1/2	980	68 1/2	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55LC	SEC55LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC55S-HD*	28 1/16	713	50 1/2	1285	68 1/2	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56LC	SEC56LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC56S-HD*	28 1/16	713	63 1/8	1600	68 1/2	1740	24x60	610x1524

Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (See page 63 for caster specifications). CAUTION: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately.



**Heavy-Duty Model** with Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

**Easy Order**  
with one Part #

**Most popular Chrome Security Units with (2) Super Erecta intermediate shelves included.**

(In) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width x Height	Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC53EC-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC55EC-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC56EC-4
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	SEC53C-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	SEC55C-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	SEC56C-4



## Super Erecta Security Modules

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit. Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30", 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	<b>SECM2430NC</b>	<b>SECM2430NS</b>
24x48	610x1219	20	510	<b>SECM2448NC</b>	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	<b>SECM2460NC</b>	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.



Posts and shelves sold separately

## MetroMax Security Units — {14.01}

**Corrosion-Resistant Safe Storage:** Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Standard Units consist of taupe epoxy-coated top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters and bumpers are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

### Stationary Units — 66 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1681mm) High

Model No.	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
<b>MQSEC53E</b>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	38 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	987	24 x 36	610 x 914	150	68
<b>MQSEC55E</b>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	50 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1292	24 x 48	610 x 1219	158	72
<b>MQSEC56E</b>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1597	24 x 60	610 x 1524	163	74



MetroMax® Security with hinge doors.

#### Sliding Doors

<b>MQSEC55E-SL</b>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	50 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1292	24 x 48	610 x 1219	158	72
<b>MQSEC56E-SL</b>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1597	24 x 60	610 x 1524	163	74

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

### Mobile Units — 67 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1723mm) High

Model No. w/ 5" (127mm) diameter casters	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
<b>MQSEC53VE</b>	27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	24x36	610x914	168	76
<b>MQSEC55VE</b>	27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	24x48	610x1219	178	81
<b>MQSEC56VE</b>	27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1645	24x60	610x1524	181	82

#### Sliding Doors

<b>MQSEC55VE-SL</b>	27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	24x48	610x1219	178	81
<b>MQSEC56VE-SL</b>	27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1645	24x60	610x1524	181	82

Note: Caster units use two 5PCX and two PCSX casters.



MetroMax® Security with sliding doors

### Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Each
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	(lbs.) (kg)		
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	<b>MQSEC53LE</b>	2,104.50
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	<b>MQSEC55LE</b>	2,521.00
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	<b>MQSEC56LE</b>	2,712.50

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.** Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

# Intermediate Shelves for Security Units

## Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width		Length		Chrome	Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Pro	Stainless Steel	EZ-ADD Chrome	EZ-ADD Metroseal Green	Super Adjustable Chrome	Super Adjustable Metroseal Green	Super Adjustable Stainless Steel
in.	mm	in.	mm									
18	457	36	914	<b>1836NC</b>	<b>1836NK3</b>	<b>PR1836NK3</b>	<b>1836NS</b>	<b>EZA-1836NC</b>	<b>EZA-1836NK3</b>	<b>A1836NC</b>	<b>A1836NK3</b>	<b>A1836NS</b>
18	457	48	1219	<b>1848NC</b>	<b>1848NK3</b>	<b>PR1848NK3</b>	<b>1848NS</b>	<b>EZA-1848NC</b>	<b>EZA-1848NK3</b>	<b>A1848NC</b>	<b>A1848NK3</b>	<b>A1848NS</b>
24	610	36	914	<b>2436NC</b>	<b>2436NK3</b>	<b>PR2436NK3</b>	<b>2436NS</b>	<b>EZA-2436NC</b>	<b>EZA-2436NK3</b>	<b>A2436NC</b>	<b>A2436NK3</b>	<b>A2436NS</b>
24	610	48	1219	<b>2448NC</b>	<b>2448NK3</b>	<b>PR2448NK3</b>	<b>2448NS</b>	<b>EZA-2448NC</b>	<b>EZA-2448NK3</b>	<b>A2448NC</b>	<b>A2448NK3</b>	<b>A2448NS</b>
24	610	60	1524	<b>2460NC</b>	<b>2460NK3</b>	<b>PR2460NK3</b>	<b>2460NS</b>	<b>EZA-2460NC</b>	<b>EZA-2460NK3</b>	<b>A2460NC</b>	<b>A2460NK3</b>	<b>A2460NS</b>
30	760	36	914	<b>3036NC</b>	<b>3036NK3</b>	<b>PR3036NK3</b>	<b>3036NS</b>	-	-	-	-	-
30	760	48	1219	<b>3048NC</b>	<b>3048NK3</b>	<b>PR3048NK3</b>	<b>3048NS</b>	-	-	-	-	-
30	760	60	1524	<b>A3060NC</b>			<b>A3060NS</b>	<b>A3060NC</b>				

NOTE: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to catalog sheet 10.01 for more information.

### EZ-ADD Wire Shelves

- EZ-ADD Shelves can be added to any wire security unit without dismantling the unit. Shelves can be easily repositioned for your storage needs.



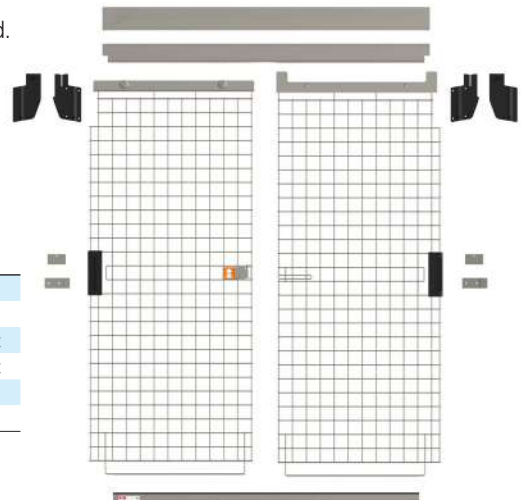
**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.**  
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

## Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Security Units

i	4	Q	Nominal Width		Nominal Length	
Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>MX2436G</b>	<b>MAX4-2436G</b>	<b>MQ2436G</b>	24	610	36	914
<b>MX2448G</b>	<b>MAX4-2436G</b>	<b>MQ2436G</b>	24	610	48	1219
<b>MX2460G</b>	<b>MAX4-2436G</b>	<b>MQ2436G</b>	24	610	60	1524

## Sliding Door Retrofit Kits

- Easily convert a hinged door unit to a sliding door unit. Hardware included.
- Door kits recommended for 24" deep units only.
- Kit includes: sliding doors, set of polymer post brackets, top & bottom tracks, upper track cover, side panel clamps, and installation hardware. (Pad lock not included)



### Super Erecta Sliding Door Retro Fit Kits

Model No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
<b>SEC55C-SLKIT</b>	Chrome	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-48 W Unit
<b>SEC56C-SLKIT</b>	Chrome	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-60 W Unit
<b>SEC55K3-SLKIT</b>	Metroseal Green	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-48 W Unit
<b>SEC56K3-SLKIT</b>	Metroseal Green	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-60 W Unit
<b>SEC55S-SLKIT</b>	Stainless	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainless-48 W Unit
<b>SEC56S-SLKIT</b>	Stainless	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainless-60 W Unit

### MetroMax Sliding Door Retro Fit Kits

Model No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
<b>MQSEC55-SLKIT</b>	Taupe Epoxy	48" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-48 W Unit
<b>MQSEC56-SLKIT</b>	Taupe Epoxy	60" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-60 W Unit

# GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



THE SECRET  
TO MAXIMIZING  
STORAGE IS THE  
**ACTIVE  
AISLE**  
CONCEPT.

## qwikTRAK Floor Track Systems

- ✓ Perfect for heavy loads.
- ✓ Smooth gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- ✓ Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- ✓ Aluminum & stainless track construction.



**Double-Deep Configurations** can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

**qwikTRAK** (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.

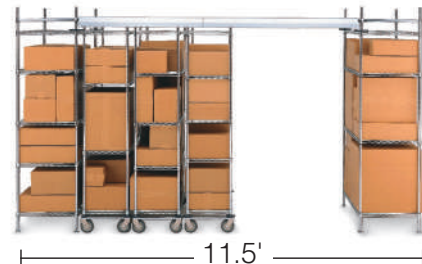


The easiest way to build track shelving.



BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

# Top-Track Overhead Track Systems



- Floors are easy to clean.
- Easy access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- All-polymer options available.

**Top-Track** (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

**Double-Deep configurations** can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



ADA Compliant

# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™



## qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

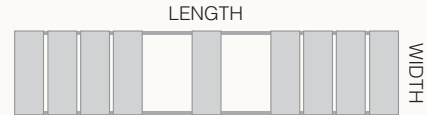


### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is:  
Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.*



**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

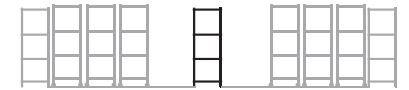
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3



### Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTMK3	BTMK4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



**Note:** Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

### Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	BTS2.5NA	14 4267	BTS14NA
6 1828	BTS6NA	15 4572	BTS15NA
7 2135	BTS7NA	16 4877	BTS16NA
8 2440	BTS8NA	17 5182	BTS17NA
9 2743	BTS9NA	18 5486	BTS18NA
10 3048	BTS10NA	19 5791	BTS19NA
11 3352	BTS11NA	20 6096	BTS20NA
12 3657	BTS12NA	21 6400	BTS21NA
13 3962	BTS13NA		

**Note:** BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.



The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™ DOUBLE DEEP

## Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

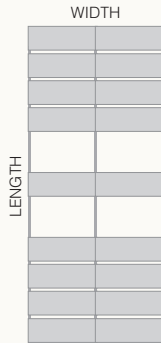
### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.



### Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

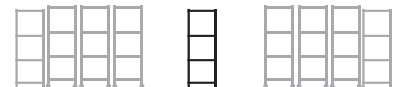
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3



### Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts	
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21 530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24 610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



**Note:** Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

### Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).



Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	LBTS2.5NA	14 4267	LBTS14NA
6 1828	LBTS6NA	15 4572	LBTS15NA
7 2135	LBTS7NA	16 4877	LBTS16NA
8 2440	LBTS8NA	17 5182	LBTS17NA
9 2743	LBTS9NA	18 5486	LBTS18NA
10 3048	LBTS10NA	19 5791	LBTS19NA
11 3352	LBTS11NA	20 6096	LBTS20NA
12 3657	LBTS12NA	21 6400	LBTS21NA
13 3962	LBTS13NA		

**Note:** LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

**The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.**

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

# THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough  
for overhead track  
systems.



The easiest way  
to build Top-Track.



# MetroMax.



## Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

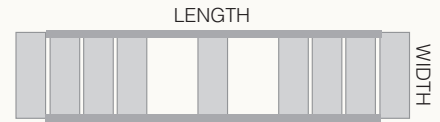


### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

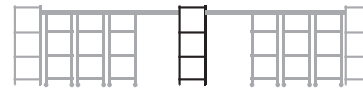
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	<b>MXTTE18</b>	<b>MQTTE18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTE21</b>	<b>MQTTE21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTE24</b>	<b>MQTTE24</b>



### Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	<b>MXTTA18</b>	<b>MQTTA18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTA21</b>	<b>MQTTA21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTA24</b>	<b>MQTTA24</b>



### Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas	with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas
18	457	<b>MXTTM18C</b>	<b>MXTTM18S</b>	<b>MQTTM18C</b>	<b>MQTTM18S</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTM21C</b>	<b>MXTTM21S</b>	<b>MQTTM21C</b>	<b>MQTTM21S</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTM24C</b>	<b>MXTTM24S</b>	<b>MQTTM24C</b>	<b>MQTTM24S</b>

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



### Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2.5	762	15	6.8	<b>TTS2.5NA</b>	14	4267	98	44.1	<b>TTS14NA</b>
6	1828	40.5	18.2	<b>TTS6NA</b>	15	4572	106.5	47.9	<b>TTS15NA</b>
7	2135	47.5	21.3	<b>TTS7NA</b>	16	4877	113.5	51	<b>TTS16NA</b>
8	2440	56	25.2	<b>TTS8NA</b>	17	5182	121	54.4	<b>TTS17NA</b>
9	2743	62.5	28.1	<b>TTS9NA</b>	18	5486	128	51.6	<b>TTS18NA</b>
10	3048	69.5	31.2	<b>TTS10NA</b>	19	5791	135	60.7	<b>TTS19NA</b>
11	3353	76.5	34.4	<b>TTS11NA</b>	20	6096	142	63.9	<b>TTS20NA</b>
12	3657	83.5	37.5	<b>TTS12NA</b>	21	6400	149	67	<b>TTS21NA</b>
13	3962	92	41.4	<b>TTS13NA</b>					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

#### Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts



## Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



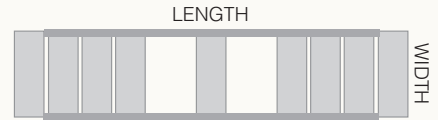
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

**Stationary End Unit Kits** (One kit is required per single system)  
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

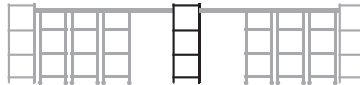
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21 530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24 610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21 530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24 610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



### Mobile Unit Kits

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Overall Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18" 457	20 1/4" 514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21 530	23 1/4" 590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24 610	26 1/4" 667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

**Note:** Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

\* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.



**Track Sets** Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	TTS14NA
6 1828	TTS6NA	15 4572	TTS15NA
7 2135	TTS7NA	16 4877	TTS16NA
8 2440	TTS8NA	17 5182	TTS17NA
9 2743	TTS9NA	18 5486	TTS18NA
10 3048	TTS10NA	19 5791	TTS19NA
11 3352	TTS11NA	20 6096	TTS20NA
12 3657	TTS12NA	21 6400	TTS21NA
13 3962	TTS13NA		

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.




**The easiest way to build Top-Track.**



**Additional Notes:**

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

# Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

## 10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

**Models Contain**

(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
24" (610mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

**30%**  
More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage





## Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

### Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

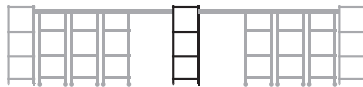
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C



### Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	18 8	LTTA18C
21 530	20 9	LTTA21C
24 610	22 9.9	LTTA24C



### Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	20 1/4 514	72 32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	23 1/4 590	75 33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	26 1/4 667	78 35	LTTM24C



### Track Sets Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA	15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA	16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA	17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA	18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA	19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA	20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA	21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA			

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

#### Notes:

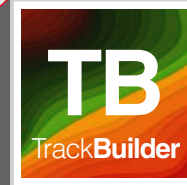
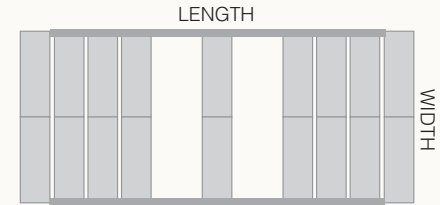
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following:  
Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

## Getting started:

### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Note: for other finishes, please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.

## Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.

Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site-specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the “engineer of record” or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.



## Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

### End Unit Kits:

Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.



## MetroMax® Top-Track®

### End Unit Kits:

Epoxy Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

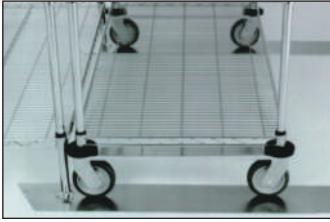
**For more information, please contact your Metro representative.**



**Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc plated steel.**

**Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}**

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.
6	1828	<b>FPS6N</b>	14	4267	<b>FPS14N</b>
7	2135	<b>FPS7N</b>	15	4572	<b>FPS15N</b>
8	2440	<b>FPS8N</b>	16	4877	<b>FPS16N</b>
9	2743	<b>FPS9N</b>	17	5182	<b>FPS17N</b>
10	3048	<b>FPS10N</b>	18	5486	<b>FPS18N</b>
11	3353	<b>FPS11N</b>	19	5791	<b>FPS19N</b>
12	3657	<b>FPS12N</b>	20	6096	<b>FPS20N</b>
13	3962	<b>FPS13N</b>	21	6400	<b>FPS21N</b>



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

**Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}**

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

**Cat. No. TTWM**



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

**Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}**

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

**Cat. No. TTSTP**

**Metro Tip:**

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

**qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}**

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

# EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space?  
Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

## Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

### Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

**Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.**



# Strength, it's what we stand for.



Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).



SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY



Metro Super Erecta® Stand-alone unit



MetroMax® i Stand-alone unit



SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY



## HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	<b>SABP13BR-4PK</b>
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	<b>SABP14BR-4PK</b>
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	<b>SABP25BR-2PK</b>
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	<b>SABP46BR-1PK</b>

**Note:** These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

**SABP13BR-4PK**  
**1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:**

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (4) hole covers
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP14BR-4PK**  
**1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:**

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP25BR-2PK**  
**2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:**

- (2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP46BR-1PK**  
**4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:**

- (1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

## HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

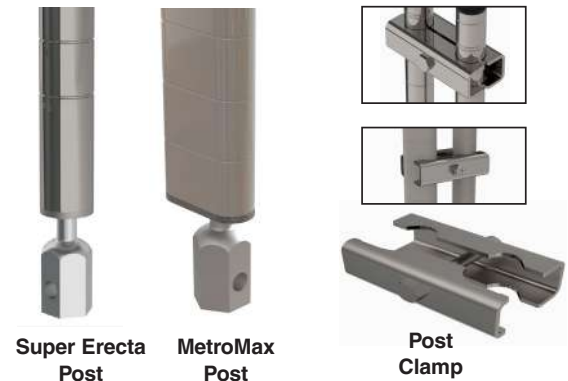
**Required** for use with Base Plate Kits.

**Super Erecta Post:** Chrome-plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

**MetroMax Post:** Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

**Post Clamps:** Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

**Seismic Leveler Bolt:** Chromate-plated steel.



### Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
<b>SA63P</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
<b>SA74P</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
<b>SA86P</b>	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
<b>SAPCLAMP</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

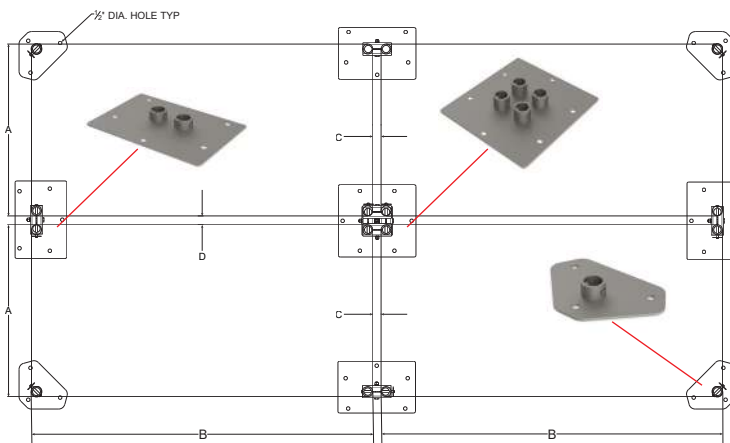
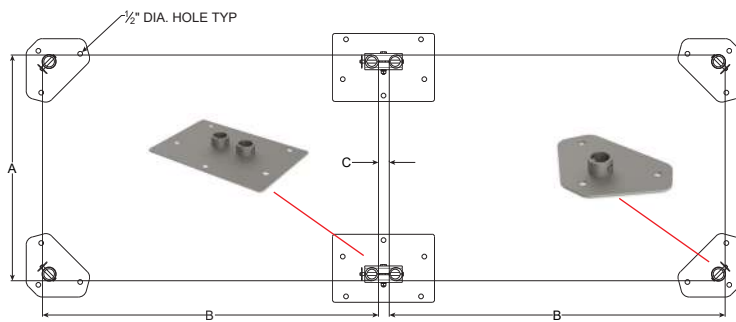
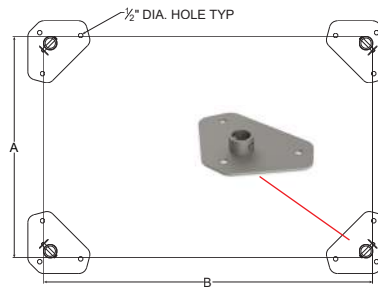
NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

### MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
<b>SAMQ63PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
<b>SAMQ74PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
<b>SAMQ86PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
<b>SAPCLAMPX</b>	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

**Reference these spec sheets for shelves:** Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

# Configurations for Super Erecta® & MetroMax Shelving



## Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

## MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)






## MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)



## SEISMIC SHELVING - HCAI (OSHPD) PREAPPROVAL

**A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.**

-  Low profile base plates.
-  No drilling of posts.
-  Flexible hardware placement
-  Easy to install.
-  Easy to level.



**OPM-0426**

HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

**The HCAI Preapproval outlines the following:**

**Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)**

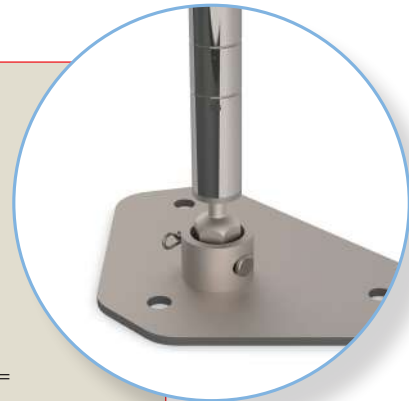
20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

**Positioning of bottom shelf:** maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

**Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.**



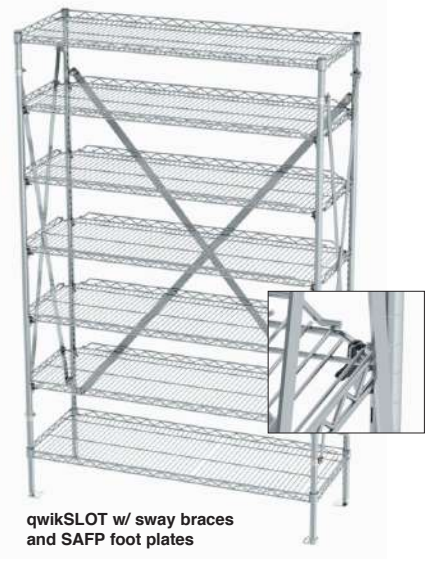
**Anchorage Bolts:** Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site-specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

**Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com**

- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

## Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories, please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval



### Staked Seismic Posts — {10.16}

- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		SES Chrome	SES Metroseal Green	SES Metroseal Gray	SES Stainless	qwikSLOT Chrome
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	<b>63P-STKD</b>	<b>63PK3-STKD</b>	<b>63PK4-STKD</b>	<b>63PS-STKD</b>	<b>63SAPQ</b>
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	<b>74P-STKD</b>	<b>74PK3-STKD</b>	<b>74PK4-STKD</b>	<b>74PS-STKD</b>	<b>74SAPQ</b>
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	<b>86P-STKD</b>	*	*	*	*

**NOTE:** Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).  
**\*NOTE:** Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.



Staked Post



**Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit**  
**Cat No. SAFP**  
 Use one kit per unit

### Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

**ONE** kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)



**Wall Brackets**  
**Cat No. 9984C**  
 Use one kit per unit

### Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.



### Super Erecta Single Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (4) staked posts
- (1) SAFP

## Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units — {10.16}

### Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21 457 & 530	6.0 2.7	<b>SA18EC</b>
24 610	6.1 2.8	<b>SA24EC</b>

### Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 457 & 760	6.1 2.8	<b>SA24BC</b>
36 914	9.0 4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
42 1060	9.2 4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>
60 1524	10.0 4.5	<b>SA60BC</b>



**qwikSLOT Locking Clips**  
Cat No. 9985QSL

Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



Sway Brace Back Kit



### qwikSLOT Single Unit

- (2) Super Erecta Shelves
- (5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
- (5) 9985QSL locking clips
- (4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (1) SAFF

**NOTE:** qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

## Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

### Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED** for each pair of back-to-back units.

### qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit

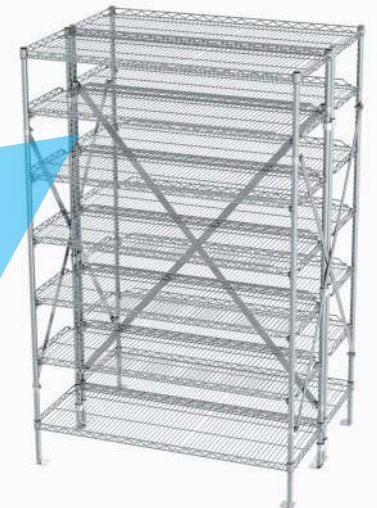
- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (10) qwikSLOT Shelves
- (10) 9985QSL locking clips
- (8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (2) SAFF
- (1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



**Seismic Post Clamps**  
Cat No. SAPC

Use one kit per unit

**NOTE:** qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.



### Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth.	9.0 4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
One 18" & One 21" Depth		
Two 21" Depth		
One 18" & One 24" Depth	9.2 4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
One 21" & One 24" Depth		
Two 24" Depth	9.8 4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>

### Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 610 & 760	6.1 2.8	<b>SA24EC</b>
36 914	9.0 4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
42 1060	9.2 4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>
60 1524	10.0 4.5	<b>SA60BC</b>





**Every  
process  
optimized.**

**Every  
item within  
reach.**



SmartWall®

# WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving .....	118-132
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving.....	120-129
Wall Mounted Shelving.....	130-132

# Wall-to-wall efficiency.

A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

## Perfect for:

- Prep Areas
- Storage Rooms
- Janitorial Supply
- Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment





**Flexible, Robust Design:**

Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

**Easy to Adapt:**

Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

**Easy to Install:**

Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

**Easy to Clean:**

Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

**Durable Finishes:**

Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



## Easy Order Starter Kits

### Medium-Duty Task Station (Gray)

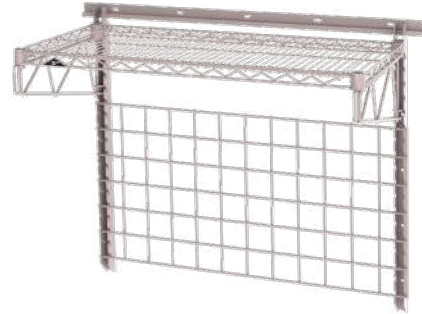
**Cat. No. SWK36-1TNA-K4**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H (1016 x 793mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



### Medium-Duty Task Station (Green)

**Cat. No. SWK36-1**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H (1016 x 793mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



### Medium-Duty 2-Tier Task Station (Gray)

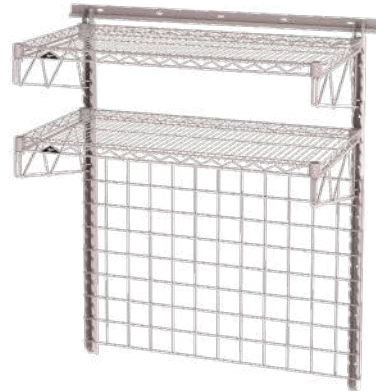
**Cat. No. SWK36-2TNA-K4**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (2) Super Erecta Shelves, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 44<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H (1016 x 1137mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



### Standard-Duty Task Station —

**Cat. No. SWK36-2**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H (1016 x 1008mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)



## Easy Order Accessory Packs



### Accessory Pack Drying (Gray)

**Cat. No. SWA-DRYK4**

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Drying Rack, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (1) Slanted Lid Drying Rack

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



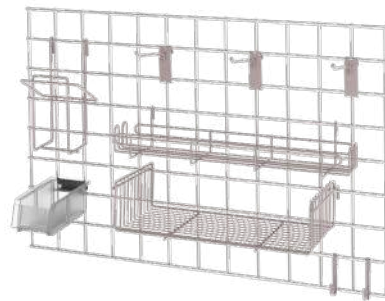
Wire Grid Not Included.

### Accessory Pack Expo (Gray)

**Cat. No. SWA-EXPK4**

(1) Light Duty Shelf, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Utility Shelf (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (3) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid Not Included.

### Accessory Pack Sink (Green)

**Cat. No. SWA1**

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

### Accessory Pack Prep (Green)

**Cat. No. SWA2**

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.



## Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown

### Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

**Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder



Packaged in One Box

### SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

**Cat. No. CR3COMP72**

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) De Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

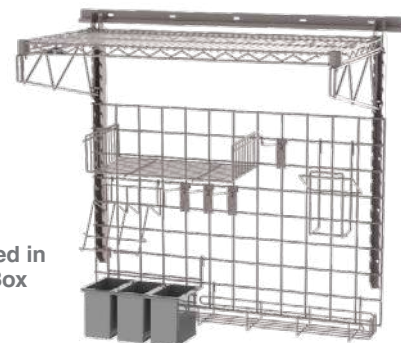


Packaged in One Box

### Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

**Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP**

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks



Packaged in One Box

## Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown



### Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

**Cat. No. CR36SWPREP**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Packaged in One Box



### Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

**Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)

Packaged in One Box





TRY NOW >>



# Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.

### Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop.

### Uprights

- 15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
- 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
- 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum
- 72" (1829mm) uprights: 6 shelf tiers maximum
- 85" (2159mm) uprights: 7 shelf tiers maximum

### Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used. Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

### Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). For direct mount, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

### Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space. When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).



SMART WALL  
ASSEMBLY

## SmartWall Components — {10.42}

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.



Wall Track

Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40 1016	.75 19	1.56 40	5.0 2.2	<b>SW40K4</b>	<b>SW40K3</b>
56 1423	.75 19	1.56 40	6.0 2.6	<b>SW56K4</b>	<b>SW56K3</b>
72 1829	.75 19	1.56 40	7.0 3.1	<b>SW72K4</b>	<b>SW72K3</b>

**\*Note:** Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

### Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware

Cat. No. **RPTRK-HDWE**



### Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware. 1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments

Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)
<b>SWU15K3</b>	<b>SWU15K4</b>	7	16 406	1.13 29	1.88 48
<b>SWU30K3</b>	<b>SWU30K4</b>	17	31 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
<b>SWU45K3</b>	<b>SWU45K4</b>	26	44.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	<b>SWU72K4</b>	45	71.5 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	<b>SWU85K4</b>	54	84.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48

### Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves.

Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

#### Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	<b>SWS14K4</b>	<b>SWS14K3</b>
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	<b>SWS18K4</b>	<b>SWS18K3</b>
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWS21K4</b>	<b>SWS21K3</b>
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWS24K4</b>	<b>SWS24K3</b>

**\*Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.  
**Note:** When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

#### Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	<b>SWD14K4</b>	<b>SWD14K3</b>
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	<b>SWD18K4</b>	<b>SWD18K3</b>
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWD21K4</b>	<b>SWD21K3</b>
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWD24K4</b>	<b>SWD24K3</b>

**\*Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.  
**Note:** When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

### Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

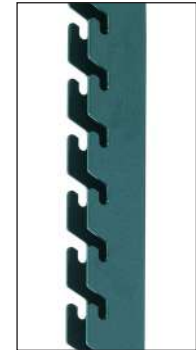
Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	<b>SWGB1</b>
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	<b>SWGB2</b>
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0 0.9	<b>WGBRKT</b>

### Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
18x30 457x760	—	<b>WG1830K3</b>	<b>WG1830K4</b>
18x36 457x914	<b>WG1836BR</b>	<b>WG1836K3</b>	<b>WG1836K4</b>
18x48 457x1219	<b>WG1848BR</b>	<b>WG1848K3</b>	<b>WG1848K4</b>
18x60 457x1524	<b>WG1860BR</b>	<b>WG1860K3</b>	<b>WG1860K4</b>
24x36 610x914	—	<b>WG2436K3</b>	<b>WG2436K4</b>
24x48 610x1219	—	<b>WG2448K3</b>	<b>WG2448K4</b>
30x36 760x914	—	<b>WG3036K3</b>	<b>WG3036K4</b>
30x48 760x1219	—	<b>WG3048K3</b>	<b>WG3048K4</b>
33x54 838x1370	<b>PBA-GPC</b>	—	—

**\*Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

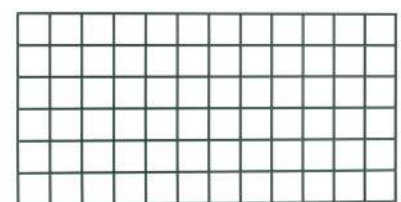


**NSF**

Single Support



Double (intermediate) Support



Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Tray Drying Rack  
**TDR48K4 (Gray)**  
**TDR48K3 (Green)**  
 Fits 1/2 size pans, pan lids, small trays.



Pan Holder (Pan Not included)  
**STP3BR (Brite)**  
**STP3K4 (Gray)**



Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder  
**SRD15K4 (Gray)**  
**SRD15K3 (Green)**



Utility Shelf  
**SR24K4 (Gray)**  
**SR24K3 (Green)**



Prong Hook  
**PGHK6K4 (Gray)**  
**PGHK6K3 (Green)**



Light-Duty Shelf  
**PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)**  
**PBA-GSDK3 (Green)**



Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf  
**IWA-S11K3 (Gray)**  
**IWA-S11K3 (Green)**  
 For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.



Lid Holder / Drying Shelf  
**IWA-11K4 (Gray)**  
**IWA-11K3 (Green)**  
 For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.



Large Utensil Holder  
**IWA-12K4 (Gray)**  
**IWA-12K3 (Green)**



Double Large Hooks  
**HK26C**



Large Hook  
**HK25C**



Small Hook  
**HK23C**



Small Basket  
**H209K4 (Gray)**  
**H209K3 (Green)**



Large 5" Deep Basket  
**H210K4 (Gray)**  
**H210K3 (Green)**



Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown  
**GS11436K4 (Gray)**  
**GS11436K3 (Green)**



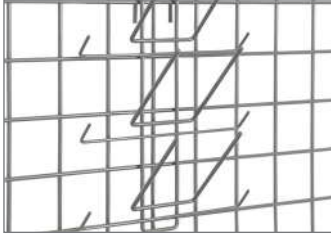
Grid Shelf  
**FGS1224K4 (Gray)**  
**FGS1224K3 (Green)**



Glove Box Holder (Vertical)  
**GBHVK4 (Gray)**  
**GBHVK3 (Green)**



Cylinder Holder  
**FCH**  
 White Utensil Cylinder  
**FC1**



6 Prong Bottle Holder  
**BH6K4 (Gray)**  
**BH6K3 (Green)**



Bin Holder  
 Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**  
 Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**  
 Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**



Large 10" Deep Basket  
**H212K4 (Gray)**  
**H212K3 (Green)**

## Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	<b>GS1436K3</b>	<b>GS1436K4</b>
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	<b>GS1448K3</b>	<b>GS1448K4</b>
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	<b>GS1830K3</b>	<b>GS1830K4</b>
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	<b>GS1836K3</b>	<b>GS1836K4</b>
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	<b>GS1848K3</b>	<b>GS1848K4</b>
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	<b>PBA-GSDK3</b>	<b>PBA-GSDK4</b>
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	<b>FGS1224K3</b>	<b>FGS1224K4</b>

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	<b>HK23C</b>
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	<b>HK25C</b>
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	<b>HK26C</b>
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x 194 x 92	<b>PGHK6K3</b>	<b>PGHK6K4</b>	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	<b>H209K3</b>	<b>H209K4</b>
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	<b>H210K3</b>	<b>H210K4</b>
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	<b>H212K3</b>	<b>H212K4</b>

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	<b>MB30230CLSH</b>
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	<b>MB30235CLSH</b>
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8¼ x 7	375 x 210 x 180	<b>MB30240CLSH</b>
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	<b>DD3722A</b>
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	<b>PBA-1BH</b>
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	<b>PBA-2BH</b>

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	<b>IWA-S11K3</b>	<b>IWA-S11K4</b>
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	<b>IWA-11K3</b>	<b>IWA-11K4</b>
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	<b>TDR48K3</b>	<b>TDR48K4</b>
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	<b>BH6K3</b>	<b>BH6K4</b>

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	<b>IWA-12K3</b>	<b>IWA-12K4</b>
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	<b>IWA-14K3</b>	<b>IWA-14K4</b>
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	<b>FC1</b>	<b>FC1</b>
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	<b>FCH</b>	<b>FCHK4</b>

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	5.25 x 22.5 x 4	133 x 571 x 102	<b>SR24K3</b>	<b>SR24K4</b>	-
Insert Pan Holder	7.5 x 12.5 x 4	190 x 317 x 102	<b>STP3K4</b>	-	<b>STP3BR</b>
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]	-	<b>GBHVK3</b>	<b>GBHVK4</b>	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]	-	-	<b>GBHKK4-S</b>	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter	-	<b>SRD15K3</b>	<b>SRD15K4</b>	-

## Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.

## Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

### Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units”; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

**A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

**B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

**Note:** If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

### For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	<b>SW21C</b>	5	2.3	<b>AW21C</b>
2	14	6.4	<b>SW23C</b>	9	4.1	<b>AW23C</b>
3	22	10	<b>SW25C</b>	14	6.4	<b>AW25C</b>
4	28	12.7	<b>SW26C</b>	18	8.2	<b>AW26C</b>

### For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	<b>SW31C</b>	5	2.3	<b>AW31C</b>
2	14	6.4	<b>SW33C</b>	11	5	<b>AW33C</b>
3	22	10	<b>SW35C</b>	17	8	<b>AW35C</b>
4	28	12.7	<b>SW36C</b>	21	9.5	<b>AW36C</b>

### For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	8	3.6	<b>SW41C</b>	6	2.7	<b>AW41C</b>
2	16	7.3	<b>SW43C</b>	12	5.5	<b>AW43C</b>
3	25	11.3	<b>SW45C</b>	18	8.2	<b>AW45C</b>
4	32	14.4	<b>SW46C</b>	23	10.4	<b>AW46C</b>

### For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

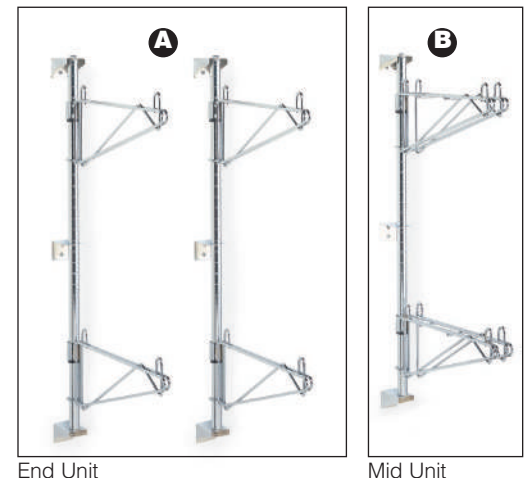
Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	9	4.1	<b>SW51C</b>	6	2.7	<b>AW51C</b>
2	18	8.2	<b>SW53C</b>	12	5.5	<b>AW53C</b>
3	28	12.7	<b>SW55C</b>	19	9	<b>AW55C</b>
4	36	16	<b>SW56C</b>	24	10.9	<b>AW56C</b>

\***Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation  
\*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

### Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

### Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

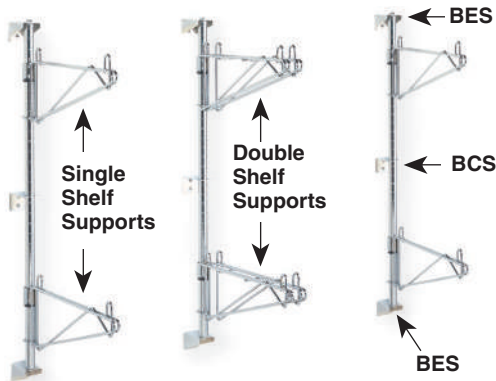
See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

**Posts and Brackets — {10.40}**

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88 350	Post for 1 tier	1.25 0.6	<b>13PDF</b>	<b>13PDFK3</b>	<b>13PDFK4</b>	<b>13PDFS</b>
33.63 854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75 1.2	<b>33PDF</b>	<b>33PDFK3</b>	<b>33PDFK4</b>	<b>33PDFS</b>
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	<b>54PDF</b>	<b>54PDFK3</b>	<b>54PDFK4</b>	<b>54PDFS</b>
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	<b>63PDF</b>	<b>63PDFK3</b>	<b>63PDFK4</b>	<b>63PDFS</b>
	End Bracket	.5 0.2	<b>BES</b>	<b>BESK3</b>	<b>BESK4</b>	<b>SBES</b>
	Intermediate Bracket	.5 0.2	<b>BCS</b>	<b>BCSK3</b>	<b>BCSK4</b>	<b>SBCS</b>

**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating:  
250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf,  
not to exceed 250 lbs.  
(113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.  
**Cat. No. M9997-4**

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.  
**Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

**Metro Tip:**  
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

**Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}**

**Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	<b>1WS14C</b>	<b>1WS14K3</b>	<b>1WS14K4</b>	<b>1WS14S</b>
18 457	2 0.9	<b>1WS18C</b>	<b>1WS18K3</b>	<b>1WS18K4</b>	<b>1WS18S</b>
21 530	2.5 1.1	<b>1WS21C</b>			<b>1WS21S</b>
24 610	3 1.4	<b>1WS24C</b>	<b>1WS24K3</b>	<b>1WS24K4</b>	<b>1WS24S</b>

**Double — For run of multiple shelves.**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	<b>2WS14C</b>	<b>2WS14K3</b>	<b>2WS14K4</b>	<b>2WS14S</b>
18 457	3.75 1.7	<b>2WS18C</b>	<b>2WS18K3</b>	<b>2WS18K4</b>	<b>2WS18S</b>
21 530	4.25 1.9	<b>2WS21C</b>			<b>2WS21S</b>
24 610	4.5 2.0	<b>2WS24C</b>	<b>2WS24K3</b>	<b>2WS24K4</b>	<b>2WS24S</b>

Order shelves from page 48.

**Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}**

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

**Single — Two required per shelf**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1.5 0.7	<b>1WD14C</b>	<b>1WD14K3</b>	<b>1WD14K4</b>	<b>1WD14S</b>
18 457	2 0.9	<b>1WD18C</b>	<b>1WD18K3</b>	<b>1WD18K4</b>	<b>1WD18S</b>
21 530	2 0.9	<b>1WD21C</b>	<b>1WD21K3</b>	<b>1WD21K4</b>	<b>1WD21S</b>
24 610	2.25 1.0	<b>1WD24C</b>	<b>1WD24K3</b>	<b>1WD24K4</b>	<b>1WD24S</b>

**Double**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	<b>2WD14C</b>	<b>2WD14K3</b>	<b>2WD14K4</b>	<b>2WD14S</b>
18 457	3 1.4	<b>2WD18C</b>	<b>2WD18K3</b>	<b>2WD18K4</b>	<b>2WD18S</b>
21 530	4 1.8	<b>2WD21C</b>	<b>2WD21K3</b>	<b>2WD21K4</b>	<b>2WD21S</b>
24 610	4.5 2.0	<b>2WD24C</b>	<b>2WD24K3</b>	<b>2WD24K4</b>	<b>2WD24S</b>

**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



**Hole Plugs — {10.06}**

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.

**Cat. No. 9997C**

**Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}**

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

**NSF** Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

**Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.**

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	<b>1WD18S</b>
24	610	2.25	1.0	<b>1WD24S</b>

**Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.**

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	<b>2WD18S</b>
24	610	4.25	2.0	<b>2WD24S</b>



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving**

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. M9997-4**

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving**

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

**Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}**

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.



Wall Mounts with Shelf (Shelf sold separately, see page 79)

Width	Height	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.)		Cat. No.
			(in.)	(kg)	
12	10.75	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	<b>12WB1C</b>
12	20.81	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	<b>12WB3C</b>
12	30.81	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	<b>12WB5C</b>
18	11.75	1 Shelf	3	1.4	<b>18WB1C</b>
18	21.63	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	<b>18WB3C</b>
18	31.63	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	<b>18WB5C</b>

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

**Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}**

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length	Overall Length	Shelf Width	Overall Width	Overall Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.						
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(lbs.)	(kg)						
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	<b>12WS12C</b>
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	<b>12WS32C</b>
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	<b>12WS52C</b>

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

# The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.



Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

**Give it a try... they are super-simple.**



TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Click on an element to position it in your configuration

Top Track Options: Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

SHELVING: Metro

TOTAL LENGTH: 10' 0"

TOP TRACK LENGTH: 6' 0"

STATIONARY SHELVES LENGTH: 48" 60"

Continue to Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

Save draft Add to cart

A kitchen scene featuring a white table with a green cutting board, a blender, and a vegetable basket. The cutting board has sliced cucumbers on it. The blender is in the background, and a basket of vegetables, including a pumpkin and a green pepper, is on the left. The text "Built for the job to be done." is overlaid on the right side of the image.

**Built for  
the job to  
be done.**

**TABLE | WORX**

SmartLever™  
TableWorx™

# WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

<b>Workstations &amp; Worktables.....</b>	<b>134-151</b>
Smartlever Workstations.....	136-141
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories .....	142-151



LEARN MORE

# Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



## SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

### Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  - The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  - Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  - The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

Safely Hold up to  
**2800lbs.**  
per section.



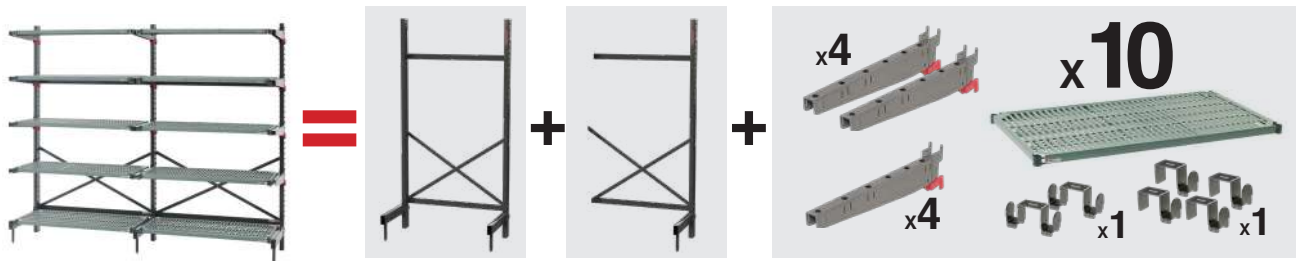
### Utilizes Metro Shelving

including but not limited to:  
Super Erecta,  
Super Erecta Pro,  
SmartWall Grid and accessories, and Flat Stainless Shelves.



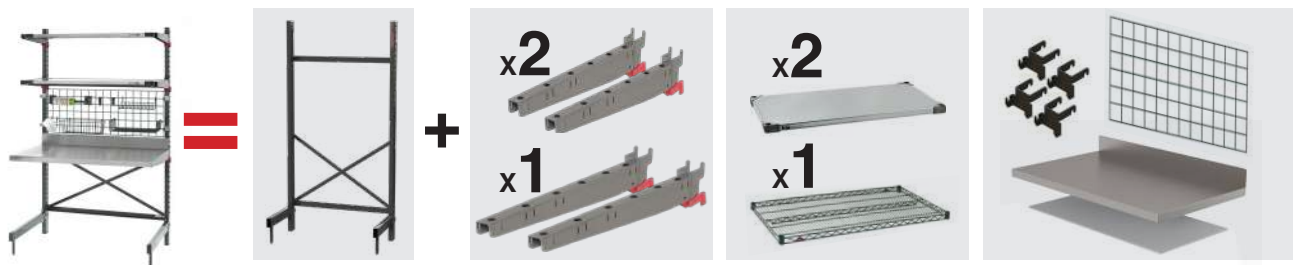
SmartLever Shelving  
U or L Configurations

# Ordering your SmartLever.



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SM762448-KIT</b>	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	<b>SM762448-ADD</b>	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	<b>SMA24A</b>	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	<b>SMA24A-ADD</b>	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	<b>PR2148NK3</b>	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	<b>LSH1</b>	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	<b>LSH2</b>	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SM763042-KIT</b>	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	<b>SMW42</b>	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	<b>3042NK3</b>	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	<b>SMA18A</b>	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SMA30A</b>	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	<b>WG1842K3</b>	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	<b>SMR</b>	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	<b>1842FS</b>	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately



**SMARTLEVER  
ASSEMBLY**



SmartLever Shelving  
Workstation Integration



SmartLever Continuous  
Shelving



SmartLever  
Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.

## Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
<b>SMU76</b>	76" SmartLever Upright	<b>SML18</b>	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
<b>SMU86</b>	86" SmartLever Upright	<b>SML21</b>	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
		<b>SML24</b>	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
		<b>SML30</b>	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg



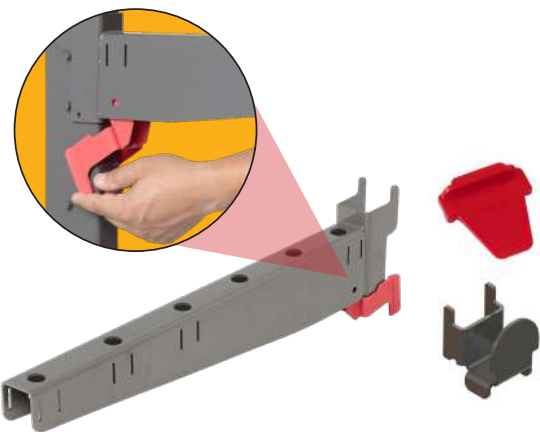
## Cross Brace Kits

SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
<b>SMB24</b>	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB30</b>	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB36</b>	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB42</b>	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB48</b>	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB54</b>	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB60</b>	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB72</b>	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware

## Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and comes with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges



Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
<b>SMA14A</b>	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA14A-ADD</b>	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA18A</b>	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA18A-ADD</b>	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA21A</b>	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA21A-ADD</b>	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA24A</b>	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA24A-ADD</b>	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA30A</b>	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA30A-ADD</b>	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4



### Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on its easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.
2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible
3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible
4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.



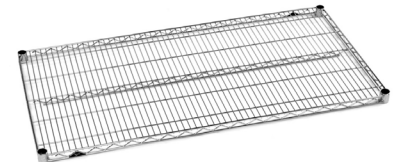
Super Erecta Pro



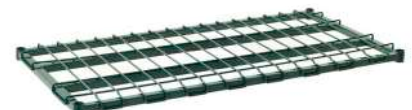
Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel



Super Erecta MetroSeal



Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish



Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Shelving Size L x W (in.)	Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Green	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Gray
14 24	PR1424NK3	1424FS	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424BR	1424NC	1424NS	-	-
14 30	PR1430NK3	1430FS	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430BR	1430NC	1430NS	-	-
14 36	PR1436NK3	1436FS	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436BR	1436NC	1436NS	-	-
14 42	PR1442NK3	1442FS	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442BR	1442NC	1442NS	-	-
14 48	PR1448NK3	1448FS	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448BR	1448NC	1448NS	-	-
14 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 60	PR1460NK3	1460FS	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460BR	1460NC	1460NS	-	-
14 72	PR1472NK3	-	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472BR	1472NC	1472NS	-	-
18 2	PR1824NK3	1824FS	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824BR	1824NC	1824NS	1824DRK3	-
18 30	PR1830NK3	1830FS	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830BR	1830NC	1830NS	1830DRK3	-
18 36	PR1836NK3	1836FS	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836BR	1836NC	1836NS	1836DRK3	1836DRK4
18 42	PR1842NK3	1842FS	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842BR	1842NC	1842NS	1842DRK3	-
18 48	PR1848NK3	1848FS	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NS	1848DRK3	1848DRK4
18 54	PR1854NK3	-	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854BR	1854NC	1854NS	1854DRK3	-
18 60	PR1860NK3	1860FS	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860BR	1860NC	1860NS	1860DRK3	1860DRK4
18 72	PR1872NK3	1872FS	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872BR	1872NC	1872NS	-	-
21 24	PR2124NK3	2124FS	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124BR	2124NC	2124NS	2124DRK3	-
21 30	PR2130NK3	2130FS	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130BR	2130NC	2130NS	2130DRK3	-
21 36	PR2136NK3	2136FS	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136BR	2136NC	2136NS	2136DRK3	-
21 42	PR2142NK3	2142FS	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NS	2142DRK3	-
21 48	PR2148NK3	2148FS	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NS	2148DRK3	-
21 54	PR2154NK3	-	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154BR	2154NC	2154NS	2154DRK3	-
21 60	PR2160NK3	2160FS	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160BR	2160NC	2160NS	2160DRK3	-
21 72	PR2172NK3	-	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172BR	2172NC	2172NS	-	-
24 24	PR2424NK3	2424FS	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424BR	2424NC	2424NS	2424DRK3	-
24 30	PR2430NK3	2430FS	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430BR	2430NC	2430NS	2430DRK3	2430DRK4
24 36	PR2436NK3	2436FS	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436BR	2436NC	2436NS	2436DRK3	2436DRK4
24 42	PR2442NK3	2442FS	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442BR	2442NC	2442NS	2442DRK3	2442DRK4
24 48	PR2448NK3	2448FS	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448BR	2448NC	2448NS	2448DRK3	2448DRK4
24 54	PR2454NK3	-	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454BR	2454NC	2454NS	2454DRK3	2454DRK4
24 60	PR2460NK3	2460FS	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460BR	2460NC	2460NS	2460DRK3	2460DRK4
24 72	PR2472NK3	2472FS	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472BR	2472NC	2472NS	-	-
30 36	-	-	3036NK3	3036NK4	-	3036NC	3036NS	-	-
30 42	-	-	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	3042NC	-	-	-
30 48	-	-	3048NK3	3048NK4	-	3048NC	3048NS	-	-
30 54	-	-	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	3054NC	-	-	-
30 60	-	-	3060NK3	3060NK4	-	3060NC	3060NS	-	-
30 72	-	-	3072NK3	3072NK4	-	3072NC	3072NS	-	-

\*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.

### Leg Hooks

Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.



Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

## Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
<b>SMW36</b>	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
<b>SMW42</b>	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
<b>SMW48</b>	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
<b>SMW54</b>	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
<b>SMW60</b>	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
<b>SMW72</b>	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

\*Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.



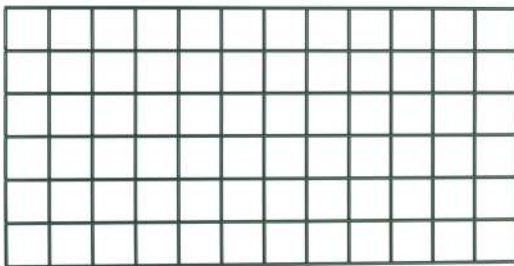
## SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!



\* Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)

## Accessory Grids



Grid Size (in)		Metroseal Green Part #
Width	Length	
18	24	<b>WG1824K3</b>
18	30	<b>WG1830K3</b>
18	36	<b>WG1836K3</b>
18	42	<b>WG1842K3</b>
18	48	<b>WG1848K3</b>
18	54	<b>WG1854K3</b>
18	60	<b>WG1860K3</b>
18	72	<b>WG1872K3</b>
24	36	<b>WG2436K3</b>
24	48	<b>WG2448K3</b>
30	36	<b>WG3036K3</b>
30	48	<b>WG3048K3</b>

## Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SMR*</b>	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

\*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



### Replacement Endcap

Bag of 2  
Cat. No. RPC06-1211



### Replacement Locking Wedge

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. RPSMLW



### Replacement Hole Plugs

Bag of 10  
Cat. No. RPSMHP



### Replacement Shelf Mount Hook

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. SMS

### Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace

Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

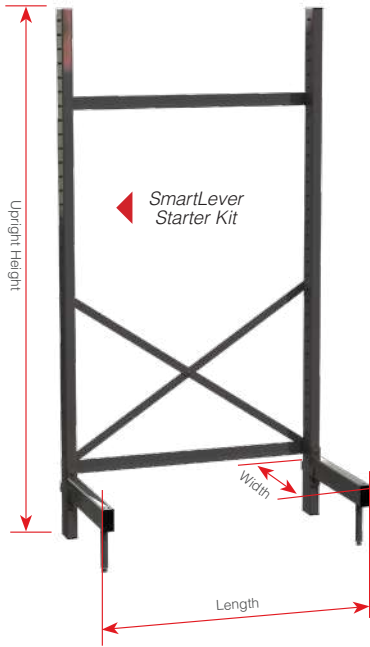
### Replacement Bag for Arms

Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

## Starter & Add-on Kits

**Starter kits include:** two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

**Add-On kits include:** one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing



SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18 24	SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18 24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18 30	SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18 30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18 36	SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18 36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18 42	SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18 42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18 48	SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18 48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18 54	SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18 54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18 60	SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18 60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18 72	SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18 72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21 24	SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21 24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21 30	SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21 30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21 36	SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21 36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21 42	SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21 42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21 48	SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21 48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21 54	SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21 54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21 60	SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21 60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21 72	SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21 72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24 24	SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24 24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24 30	SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24 30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24 36	SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24 36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24 42	SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24 42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24 48	SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24 48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24 54	SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24 54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24 60	SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24 60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24 72	SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24 72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30 24	SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30 24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30 30	SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30 30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30 36	SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30 36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30 42	SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30 42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30 48	SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30 48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30 54	SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30 54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30 60	SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30 60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30 72	SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30 72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18 24	SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18 24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18 30	SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18 30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18 36	SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18 36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18 42	SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18 42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18 48	SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18 48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18 54	SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18 54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18 60	SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18 60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18 72	SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18 72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21 24	SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21 24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21 30	SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21 30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21 36	SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21 36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21 42	SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21 42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21 48	SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21 48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21 54	SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21 54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21 60	SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21 60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21 72	SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21 72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24 24	SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24 24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24 30	SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24 30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24 36	SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24 36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24 42	SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24 42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24 48	SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24 48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24 54	SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24 54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24 60	SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24 60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24 72	SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24 72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30 24	SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30 24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30 30	SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30 30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30 36	SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30 36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30 42	SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30 42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30 48	SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30 48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30 54	SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30 54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30 60	SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30 60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30 72	SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30 72

# Efficiency above & below the surface.



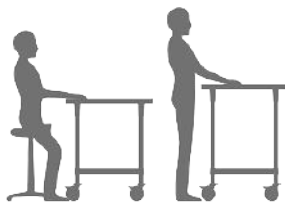
**TableWorx All-Stainless Worktable**  
Shown with solid stainless bottom shelf



**TableWorx All-Stainless Worktable**  
Shown with riser system, solid stainless upper shelf and solid bottom shelf



All tables available in stationary or mobile-ready options.



## 6 WORKING HEIGHTS

**34" — 39"**  
(864mm – 991mm)

**Metro TableWorx™** starts with a premium worktable and, if you wish...allows you to transform it into a space that works for you. Add a series of over shelves, an accessory grid, hooks, baskets, drawers, or casters to keep all your supplies easily accessible and the surface clutter-free. Plus, all Metro TableWorx have six adjustment heights to meet your ideal working comfort zone.

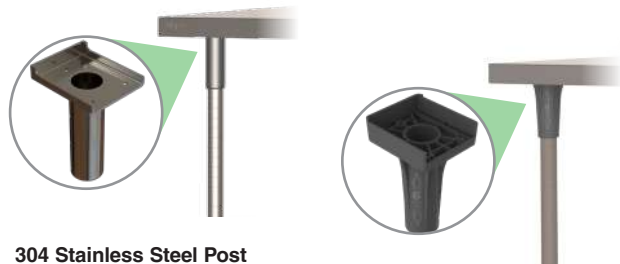


- ✓ **Multiple worksurface options**
- ✓ **Pre-configured riser options with shelves and accessory grids**
- ✓ **6 working heights**
- ✓ **Multiple base options**
- ✓ **Material options to match performance needs**

Three levels of materials to match performance with process requirements

<p><b>Standard</b></p> <p>Perfect for foodservice, academic, and general use purposes</p>	<p><b>All-Stainless</b></p> <p>Perfect for lab, electronics, pharmaceutical, and general life science applications</p>	<p><b>316 Stainless</b></p> <p>Perfect for cleanroom, biopharma, and other applications with demanding cleaning protocols</p>
---	--	---

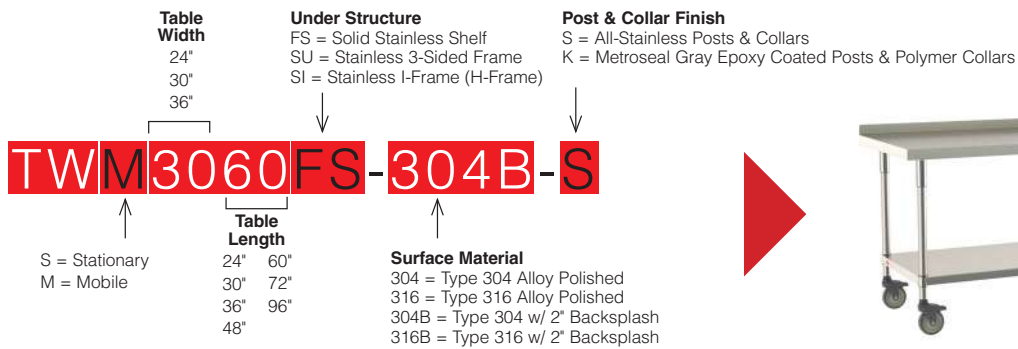
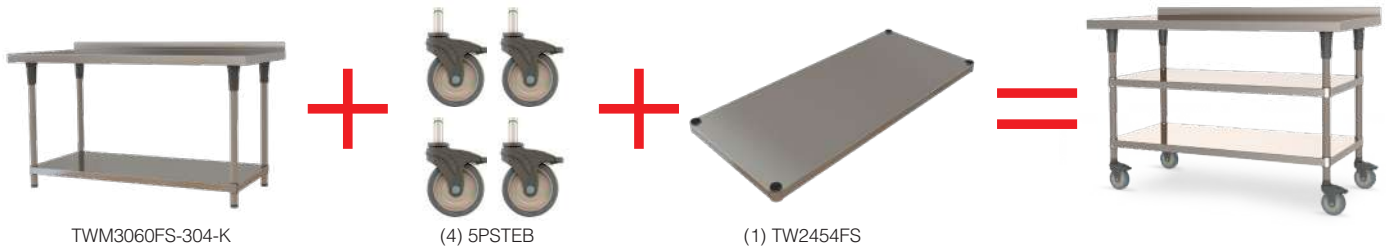
Component	Standard	All Stainless	316 All Stainless
Work Surface Material	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	316 Stainless
Leg Material	Gray Epoxy Coated Steel	304 Stainless	304 Stainless
Leg Mount Material	Nylon	304 Stainless	304 Stainless



**304 Stainless Steel Post**  
Shown with Stainless leg mount

**Metroseal Epoxy Coated Post**  
Shown with polymer leg mount

## How to configure a TableWorx perfect for you.



### STANDARD WORKTABLES

Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Metroseal Epoxy Coated Posts and Polymer Post Mounts



Wktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	Stainless 3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-K	TWS2424SU-304-K	TWS2424SI-304-K	TWM2424FS-304-K	TWM2424SU-304-K	TWM2424SI-304-K
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-K	TWS2430SU-304-K	TWS2430SI-304-K	TWM2430FS-304-K	TWM2430SU-304-K	TWM2430SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-K	TWS2436SU-304-K	TWS2436SI-304-K	TWM2436FS-304-K	TWM2436SU-304-K	TWM2436SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-K	TWS2448SU-304-K	TWS2448SI-304-K	TWM2448FS-304-K	TWM2448SU-304-K	TWM2448SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-K	TWS2460SU-304-K	TWS2460SI-304-K	TWM2460FS-304-K	TWM2460SU-304-K	TWM2460SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-K	TWS2472SU-304-K	TWS2472SI-304-K	TWM2472FS-304-K	TWM2472SU-304-K	TWM2472SI-304-K
30" (762 mm)	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-K	TWS3030SU-304-K	TWS3030SI-304-K	TWM3030FS-304-K	TWM3030SU-304-K	TWM3030SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-K	TWS3036SU-304-K	TWS3036SI-304-K	TWM3036FS-304-K	TWM3036SU-304-K	TWM3036SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-K	TWS3048SU-304-K	TWS3048SI-304-K	TWM3048FS-304-K	TWM3048SU-304-K	TWM3048SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-K	TWS3060SU-304-K	TWS3060SI-304-K	TWM3060FS-304-K	TWM3060SU-304-K	TWM3060SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-K	TWS3072SU-304-K	TWS3072SI-304-K	TWM3072FS-304-K	TWM3072SU-304-K	TWM3072SI-304-K
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-K	TWS3096SU-304-K	TWS3096SI-304-K	TWM3096FS-304-K	TWM3096SU-304-K	TWM3096SI-304-K

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add "B" suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304B-K



**ALL-STAINLESS WORKTABLES**

Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components

Worktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
		24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-S	TWS2424SU-304-S	TWS2424SI-304-S	TWM2424FS-304-S
30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-S		TWS2430SU-304-S	TWS2430SI-304-S	TWM2430FS-304-S	TWM2430SU-304-S	TWM2430SI-304-S
36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-S		TWS2436SU-304-S	TWS2436SI-304-S	TWM2436FS-304-S	TWM2436SU-304-S	TWM2436SI-304-S
48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-S		TWS2448SU-304-S	TWS2448SI-304-S	TWM2448FS-304-S	TWM2448SU-304-S	TWM2448SI-304-S
60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-S		TWS2460SU-304-S	TWS2460SI-304-S	TWM2460FS-304-S	TWM2460SU-304-S	TWM2460SI-304-S
72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-S		TWS2472SU-304-S	TWS2472SI-304-S	TWM2472FS-304-S	TWM2472SU-304-S	TWM2472SI-304-S
96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-304-S		TWS2496SU-304-S	TWS2496SI-304-S	TWM2496FS-304-S	TWM2496SU-304-S	TWM2496SI-304-S
30" (762 mm)	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-S	TWS3030SU-304-S	TWS3030SI-304-S	TWM3030FS-304-S	TWM3030SU-304-S	TWM3030SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-S	TWS3036SU-304-S	TWS3036SI-304-S	TWM3036FS-304-S	TWM3036SU-304-S	TWM3036SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-S	TWS3048SU-304-S	TWS3048SI-304-S	TWM3048FS-304-S	TWM3048SU-304-S	TWM3048SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-S	TWS3060SU-304-S	TWS3060SI-304-S	TWM3060FS-304-S	TWM3060SU-304-S	TWM3060SI-304-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-S	TWS3072SU-304-S	TWS3072SI-304-S	TWM3072FS-304-S	TWM3072SU-304-S	TWM3072SI-304-S
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-S	TWS3096SU-304-S	TWS3096SI-304-S	TWM3096FS-304-S	TWM3096SU-304-S	TWM3096SI-304-S
36" (914 mm)	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-304-S	TWS3636SU-304-S	TWS3636SI-304-S	TWM3636FS-304-S	TWM3636SU-304-S	TWM3636SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-304-S	TWS3648SU-304-S	TWS3648SI-304-S	TWM3648FS-304-S	TWM3648SU-304-S	TWM3648SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-304-S	TWS3660SU-304-S	TWS3660SI-304-S	TWM3660FS-304-S	TWM3660SU-304-S	TWM3660SI-304-S

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add 'B' suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304**B**-K



**316 ALL-STAINLESS WORKTABLES**

Type 316 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components

Worktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
		24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-316-S	TWS2424SU-316-S	TWS2424SI-316-S	TWM2424FS-316-S
30 (762)	TWS2430FS-316-S		TWS2430SU-316-S	TWS2430SI-316-S	TWM2430FS-316-S	TWM2430SU-316-S	TWM2430SI-316-S
36 (914)	TWS2436FS-316-S		TWS2436SU-316-S	TWS2436SI-316-S	TWM2436FS-316-S	TWM2436SU-316-S	TWM2436SI-316-S
48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-316-S		TWS2448SU-316-S	TWS2448SI-316-S	TWM2448FS-316-S	TWM2448SU-316-S	TWM2448SI-316-S
60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-316-S		TWS2460SU-316-S	TWS2460SI-316-S	TWM2460FS-316-S	TWM2460SU-316-S	TWM2460SI-316-S
72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-316-S		TWS2472SU-316-S	TWS2472SI-316-S	TWM2472FS-316-S	TWM2472SU-316-S	TWM2472SI-316-S
96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-316-S		TWS2496SU-316-S	TWS2496SI-316-S	TWM2496FS-316-S	TWM2496SU-316-S	TWM2496SI-316-S
30" (762 mm)	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-316-S	TWS3030SU-316-S	TWS3030SI-316-S	TWM3030FS-316-S	TWM3030SU-316-S	TWM3030SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-316-S	TWS3036SU-316-S	TWS3036SI-316-S	TWM3036FS-316-S	TWM3036SU-316-S	TWM3036SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-316-S	TWS3048SU-316-S	TWS3048SI-316-S	TWM3048FS-316-S	TWM3048SU-316-S	TWM3048SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-316-S	TWS3060SU-316-S	TWS3060SI-316-S	TWM3060FS-316-S	TWM3060SU-316-S	TWM3060SI-316-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-316-S	TWS3072SU-316-S	TWS3072SI-316-S	TWM3072FS-316-S	TWM3072SU-316-S	TWM3072SI-316-S
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-316-S	TWS3096SU-316-S	TWS3096SI-316-S	TWM3096FS-316-S	TWM3096SU-316-S	TWM3096SI-316-S
36" (914 mm)	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-316-S	TWS3636SU-316-S	TWS3636SI-316-S	TWM3636FS-316-S	TWM3636SU-316-S	TWM3636SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-316-S	TWS3648SU-316-S	TWS3648SI-316-S	TWM3648FS-316-S	TWM3648SU-316-S	TWM3648SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-316-S	TWS3660SU-316-S	TWS3660SI-316-S	TWM3660FS-316-S	TWM3660SU-316-S	TWM3660SI-316-S

MOBILE READY WORKTABLES DO **NOT** COME WITH CASTERS. **CASTERS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add 'B' suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304**B**-K

# Add a riser to your worktable.

## Pre-Configured Riser Options



2 Rear Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Center Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Rear Cantilevered Wire Stainless Shelves

Table Length	2 Rear Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves		2 Center Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves		2 Rear Cantilevered Wire Stainless Shelves	
	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR36-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR48-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR60-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR72-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR96-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-



SmartWall Grid Only



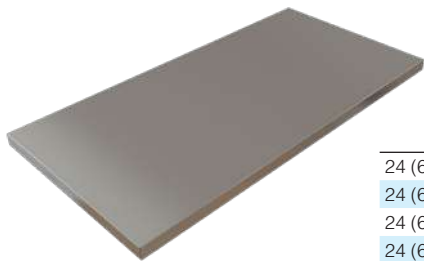
SmartWall Grid with Solid Stainless Cantilevered Shelf



SmartWall Grid with Wire Stainless Cantilevered Shelf

Table Length	SmartWall Grid Only		SmartWall Grid with Solid Stainless Cantilevered Shelf		SmartWall Grid with Wire Stainless Cantilevered Shelf	
	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2436GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR36-2436GRS	304 Stainless	TWR36-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2448GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR48-2448GRS	304 Stainless	TWR48-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2460GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR60-2460GRS	304 Stainless	TWR60-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2472GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR72-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR72-2472GRS	304 Stainless	TWR72-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2496GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR96-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR96-2496GRS	304 Stainless	TWR96-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-

Note: 72" risers consist of (2) 36" grids; 96" risers consist of (2) 48" grids.



## Table Tops

16 gauge type 304 or 316 stainless steel with #4 finish. Available with optional 2" (51mm) backsplash formed in.

Table Top Size in (mm)	TYPE 304 304 Alloy Table Top	TYPE 304 304 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash	TYPE 316 316 Alloy Table Top	TYPE 316 316 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2424-304	TW2424-304B	TW2424-316	TW2424-316B
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2430-304	TW2430-304B	TW2430-316	TW2430-316B
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2436-304	TW2436-304B	TW2436-316	TW2436-316B
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2448-304	TW2448-304B	TW2448-316	TW2448-316B
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2460-304	TW2460-304B	TW2460-316	TW2460-316B
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2472-304	TW2472-304B	TW2472-316	TW2472-316B
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2496-304	TW2496-304B	TW2496-316	TW2496-316B
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW3030-304	TW3030-304B	TW3030-316	TW3030-316B
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW3036-304	TW3036-304B	TW3036-316	TW3036-316B
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW3048-304	TW3048-304B	TW3048-316	TW3048-316B
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW3060-304	TW3060-304B	TW3060-316	TW3060-316B
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW3072-304	TW3072-304B	TW3072-316	TW3072-316B
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW3096-304	TW3096-304B	TW3096-316	TW3096-316B
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3636-304	TW3636-304B	TW3636-316	TW3636-316B
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3648-304	TW3648-304B	TW3648-316	TW3648-316B
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3660-304	TW3660-304B	TW3660-316	TW3660-316B

## Lower Shelves

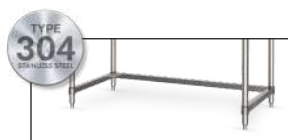
All-welded type 304 stainless construction with a 300 lbs. load capacity evenly distributed.



Fits Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2018FS
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2024FS
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2030FS
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2042FS
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2054FS
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2066FS
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2090FS

Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW2424FS
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW2430FS
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW2442FS
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW2454FS
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW2466FS
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW2490FS

Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3030FS
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3042FS
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3054FS



Fits Worktable Size in (mm)	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TWTF2018S	TWIF2018S
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TWTF2024S	TWIF2024S
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TWTF2030S	TWIF2030S
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2042S	TWIF2042S
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2054S	TWIF2054S
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TWTF2066S	TWIF2066S
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2090S	TWIF2090S
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TWTF2424S	TWIF2424S
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TWTF2430S	TWIF2430S
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2442S	TWIF2442S
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2454S	TWIF2454S
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TWTF2466S	TWIF2466S
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2490S	TWIF2490S
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TWTF3030S	TWIF3030S
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TWTF3042S	TWIF3042S
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TWTF3054S	TWIF3054S

## Under Structures

All-welded, 16-gauge type 304 electro-polished stainless steel frames.



## Accessories

See pages 127 & 128 for full line of grid accessories.

Large Hook  
**HK25C** (Chrome)

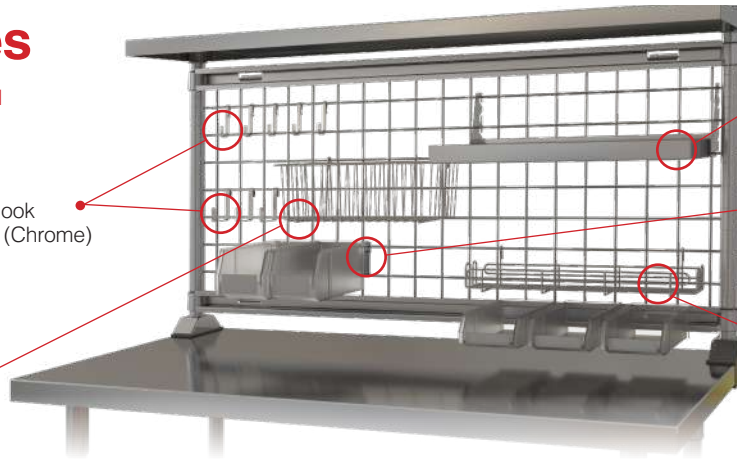
Small Hook  
**HK23C** (Chrome)

Large 5" Deep Basket  
**H210K4** (Gray)  
**H210S** (Stainless)

Reversible Solid Shelf  
**GSSR1224** (Stainless)

Bin Holder (Stainless)  
**TBA-SBHS** Single 3" (76 mm)  
**PBA-1BHS** Small 11" (280 mm)

Utility Shelf  
**SR24K4** (Gray)  
**SR24S** (Stainless)



## Stainless Steel Drawers

- Fully fabricated 304 stainless steel *no-flex* construction (*No pan drop-in required*)
- Dimensions:** Exterior 19.5"D (495mm) x 20.5"W (521mm) x 7"H (178mm); Interior 18"D (457mm) x 18.75"W (476mm) x 5.5"H (140mm)
- Fully removable drawer with 35 lbs. load capacity per drawer
- Stackable up to 3 high
- NSF listed heavy-duty ball bearing slides
- Drawer face remains flush with worksurface edge regardless of the table depth.
- Multiple mounting locations: Right, Center, Left (*Depending on table length*); **Drawers can be both front facing and rear facing** if mounted on the same table\*

\*Note: Cannot be mounted back to back

### Drawer Stack



Primary  
**Drawer**

Add-a-Drawer

Add-a-Drawer



### Primary Drawer

Fits Table Depth in (mm)	Drawer Cat. No.
24 (610)	<b>TWDR6-24</b>
30 (762)	<b>TWDR6-30</b>
36 (914)	<b>TWDR6-36</b>

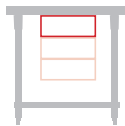
### Add-a-Drawer

Table Length in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
ALL	<b>TWDR6-ADD</b>

### Drawer Locations

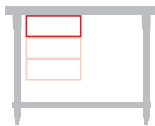
**36"**

Allows 1 drawer stack in one location only.



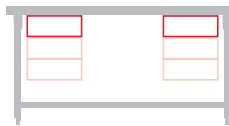
**48"**

Allows 1 drawer stack in right, center or left.



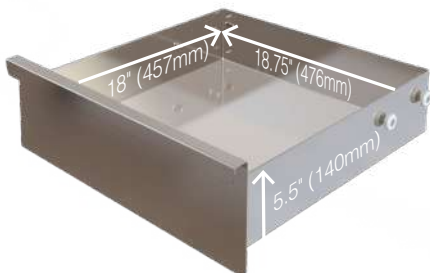
**60"/ 72"**

Allows 2 drawer stacks right and Left or one drawer stack in center.



**96"**

Allows 3 drawer stacks right, left and center.



Shown on a 30" x 60" Table with (2) Drawer locations.



## Caster Options

**GOOD**

**BETTER**

**BEST**



**5MDBA-NB**

**Plated Caster with High Modulus Tread**

For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking high modulus donut tread and polyolefin hub. Plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes. Ball bearing swivel and axle.



**5MPB-NB**

**Plated Caster with Polyurethane Tread**

For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub. Chrome plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes (optional). Ball bearing swivel and axle.



**5PCB-NB**

**Standard Polymer Caster**

Basic corrosion protection for wet environments. Reinforced nylon rig with chromate plated stem and swivel raceway.

**Maintenance Free:** Sealed swivel ball bearings and Delrin axle bearings.

**BASIC CORROSION RESISTANCE**

**NOT SUITED FOR SPRAY SERIALIZATION, HIGH HUMIDITY, HI-TEMP CART WASH.**



**BEST ALL AROUND**

**5PSTEB-NB**

**Polymer/Stainless Total-Guard Caster**

High-rust protection with reinforced nylon rig, stainless steel stem and hardware. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub.

**EXCELLENT CHEMICAL & CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HIGH-HUMIDITY, HIGH SALT EXPOSURE, MRI, RFID, CART WASH**

**NOT SUITED FOR ACID EXPOSURE**



**5MPBGSA**

**Premium Type 304 Stainless Steel Caster**

Type 304 Stainless Steel Rig, Hardware and sealed SS bearings.

**EXCELLENT & CHEMICAL CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HI-TEMP CART WASH UP TO 180F**

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)		Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)		Cat. No. Model No.
5 127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 180°	-29° - 82°	<b>5MDBA-NB</b>
5 127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 180°	-29° - 82°	<b>5MPB-NB</b>
5 127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	<b>5PCB-NB</b>
5 127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEB-NB</b>
5 127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	<b>5MDBGSA</b>
5 127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	<b>5MPBGSA</b>

**MOBILE READY WORKTABLES DO NOT COME WITH CASTERS. CASTERS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

TableWorx accepts any Metro 1" stem caster available. Selected caster solution comes with four brake casters

## Dimensional Specifications

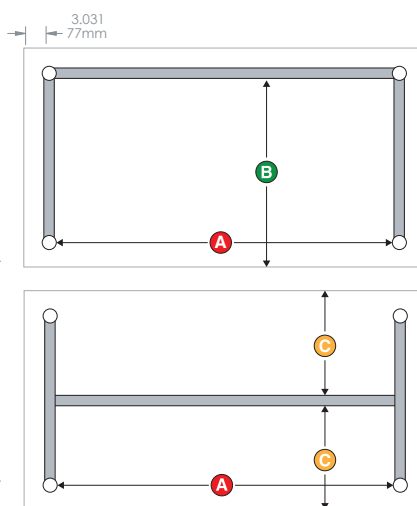
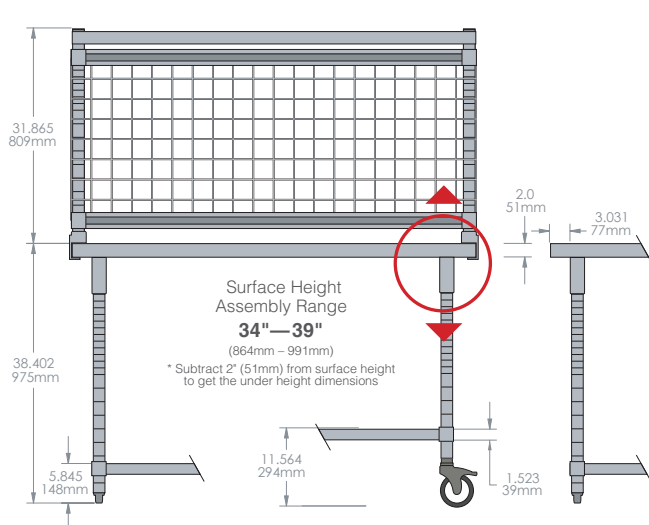
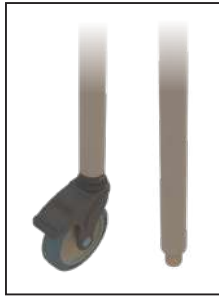


Table Top Size in (mm)	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
24 (610) x 24 (610)	13.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 30 (762)	19.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 36 (914)	25.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	37.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	49.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 72 (1829)	61.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	85.69	20.187	11.25
30 (762) x 30 (762)	19.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 36 (914)	25.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	37.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	49.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 72 (1829)	61.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	85.69	24.187	14.25
36 (914) x 36 (914)	25.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	37.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	49.69	30.187	17.25





**Table Legs**

Leg Type	Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal Gray
	Mobile	TWP27S
Stationary	TWP32S	TWP32K4

**Adjustable-Height Work Surface Leg Mounts**



Polymer #  
**TWAPM-POLY**



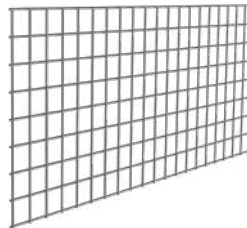
Stainless #  
**TWAPM-SST**



**Riser Post**

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy with type 316 stainless base

Model # **TWARC-SST**



**Accessory Grid**

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy or Metroseal Gray epoxy-coated wire

Grid material	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)
304 Stainless	<b>WG2436S</b>	<b>WG2448S</b>	<b>WG2460S</b>
Gray Epoxy	<b>WG2436K4</b>	<b>WG2448K4</b>	<b>WG2460K4</b>

Note: For grids on a 72" worktable order (2) 36" grids; for 96" solutions order (2) 48" grids.



**Grid & Bin Hanger Rail Pairs**

Grid & Bin Rail	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1828mm)	96" (2438mm)
304 Stainless	<b>TWOR36S</b>	<b>TWOR48S</b>	<b>TWOR60S</b>	<b>TWOR72S</b>	<b>TWOR96S</b>

**Cantilevered Shelves**

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 or 316 alloy polished stainless steel.

Shelf Length All Shelves 12" (304mm) Deep	Rear Cantilevered		Center Cantilevered		Rear Cantilevered
	304 Solid Stainless	316 Solid Stainless	304 Solid Stainless	316 Solid Stainless	304 Stainless Wire Dropmat
<b>36"</b> (914 mm)	<b>TW1236CRS-304</b>	<b>TW1236CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1260CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1236CCS-316</b>	<b>TW1236CWS-SS</b>
<b>48"</b> (1219 mm)	<b>TW1248CRS-304</b>	<b>TW1248CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1248CCS-304</b>	<b>TW1248CCS-316</b>	<b>TW1248CWS-SS</b>
<b>60"</b> (1524 mm)	<b>TW1260CRS-304</b>	<b>TW1260CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1260CCS-304</b>	<b>TW1260CCS-316</b>	<b>TW1260CWS-SS</b>
<b>72"</b> (1828 mm)	<b>TW1272CRS-304</b>	<b>TW1272CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1272CCS-304</b>	<b>TW1272CCS-316</b>	-
<b>96"</b> (2438 mm)	<b>TW1296CRS-304</b>	<b>TW1296CRS-316</b>	<b>TW1296CCS-304</b>	<b>TW1296CCS-316</b>	-



METRO

Move,  
store &  
secure  
what  
matters  
most.

myCart®  
Deep Ledge

# UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

<b>Utility Carts, Dunnage .....</b>	<b>152-161</b>
Polymer Utility Carts .....	154-157
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....	158-159
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....	160-161

# It's myCart, get your own.



**NEW PRODUCT**

**Plus**  
MODELS OFFER  
5 ADJUSTABLE  
Working Heights

## Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

# myCart

Utility Cart

## Easy & Useful

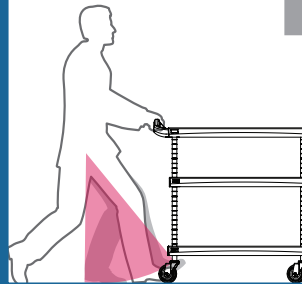
Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray



Easy to clean surface



Corrosion-proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



**50% more legroom**

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



16x27

MY1627

### Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



20x30

MY2030

### MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit: Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



26x36

MY2636

### MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labels.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Casters makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

## myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.



Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

MICROBAN

with Microban antimicrobial product protection.  
Not available in Canada.

Black

Gray

Blue

Purple

### myCart®

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
			(lbs.)	(kg)				
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BU	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BU	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BU	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BU	—

### myCart® Plus

Black

18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL-PL
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL-PL



**5 ADJUSTABLE**  
Working Heights

## myCart Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (kg)	Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

### Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

**Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK** (Pack of 10)

### Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.

Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.

**Cat. No. 4MA** (sold individually)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.

Used with MY2636 models.

**Cat. No. 5M** (sold individually)

🔍 Indicates antimicrobial product.

# What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

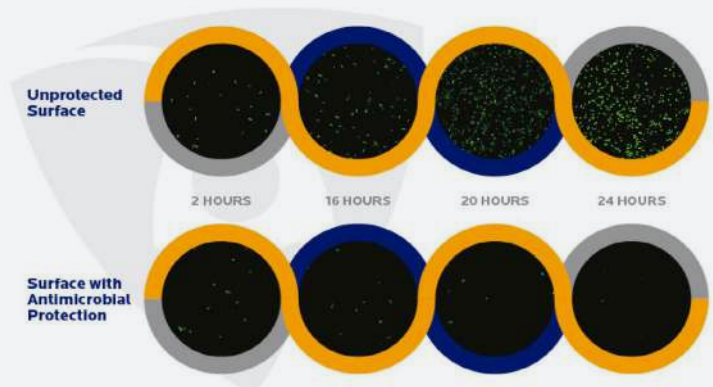
An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi\*. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.



Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build-up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

## What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew\*
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product



\*Microban does not reduce or eliminate the need for routine cleaning. Microban is also not designed to protect users against disease-causing organisms. MetroSeal Green and Gray additive are antibacterial only and do not protect against mold, mildew and fungi.

### Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

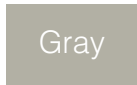
- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion-proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.



Width/Length/Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)		
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	<b>BC2030-2D</b>	<b>BC2030-2DMB</b>
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	<b>BC2030-3D</b>	<b>BC2030-3DMB</b>
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	<b>BC2636-2D</b>	<b>BC2636-2DMB</b>
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	<b>BC2636-3D</b>	<b>BC2636-3DMB</b>

\*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).  
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.  
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.  
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)  
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**  
with Microban antimicrobial product protection.  
Not available in Canada.

### Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	<b>BCWB2D</b>
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	<b>BCUB2D</b>
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	<b>MF222</b>
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	<b>UB1</b>
Replacement Caster						<b>4MA</b>



### Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



Cart comes in point-of-sale box.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Length (including handle)		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	<b>BASCART-SR</b>

# UTILITY CARTS



**Ships  
in One  
Box**



MW200 Series

## MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

## Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	<b>MW103</b>	48	21.8	<b>MW203</b>
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	<b>MW104</b>	53	24.0	<b>MW204</b>
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	<b>MW105</b>	59	26.8	<b>MW205</b>
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	<b>MW106</b>	74	33.6	<b>MW206</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	<b>MW108</b>	66	29.9	<b>MW208</b>



MW400 Series

## Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW401</b>
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW402</b>
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW403</b>
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW404</b>
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW406</b>



MW600 Series

## Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW601</b>
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW602</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW603</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW604</b>
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW605</b>
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW606</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW607</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW608</b>
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW611</b>
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW612</b>



MW700 Series

## Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW701</b>
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW702</b>
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW703</b>
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW704</b>
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW705</b>
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW706</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW707</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW708</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW711</b>
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW712</b>

## SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

### Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		
18x36 457x914	40 18	<b>2SPN33ABR</b>		50 22.5	<b>3SPN33ABR</b>		
21x36 530x914	44 20	<b>2SPN43ABR</b>		55 24.7	<b>3SPN43ABR</b>		
24x36 610x914	48 22	<b>2SPN53ABR</b>		61 27.4	<b>3SPN53ABR</b>		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	<b>2SPN55ABR</b>		70 31.5	<b>3SPN55ABR</b>		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	<b>2SPN56ABR</b>		85 38.2	<b>3SPN56ABR</b>		

### Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		
18x36 457x914	40 18	<b>2SPN33DC</b>		50 22.5	<b>3SPN33DC</b>		
21x36 530x914	44 20	<b>2SPN43DC</b>		55 24.7	<b>3SPN43DC</b>		
24x36 610x914	48 22	<b>2SPN53DC</b>		61 27.4	<b>3SPN53DC</b>		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	<b>2SPN55DC</b>		70 31.5	<b>3SPN55DC</b>		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	<b>2SPN56DC</b>		85 38.2	<b>3SPN56DC</b>		

### Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		
18x36 457x914	40 18	<b>2SPN33PS</b>		50 22.5	<b>3SPN33PS</b>		
21x36 530x914	44 20	<b>2SPN43PS</b>		55 24.7	<b>3SPN43PS</b>		
24x36 610x914	48 22	<b>2SPN53PS</b>		61 27.4	<b>3SPN53PS</b>		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	<b>2SPN55PS</b>		70 31.5	<b>3SPN55PS</b>		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	<b>2SPN56PS</b>		85 38.2	<b>3SPN56PS</b>		

## One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	5 1/2 2.5	<b>H3C</b>		<b>H3S</b>
21 533	5 3/4 2.6	<b>H4C</b>		<b>H4S</b>
24 610	6 2.7	<b>H5C</b>		<b>H5S</b>

Height: 34.5" (876mm).



2-Tier with 5M casters



3-Tier with 5MP casters



3-Tier with 5PC casters



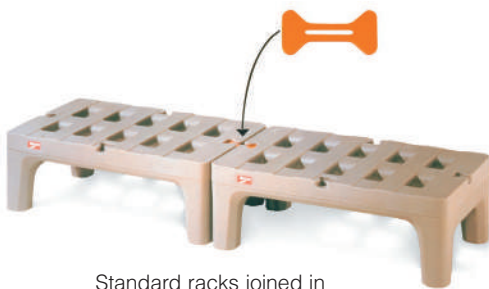
One-Piece Handle



# Off-the-floor efficiency.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack  
(Not sold in Canada)



Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

## Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection (Not sold in Canada.) to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models without Microban are also available.
- Rust- and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	<b>P1824BR</b>	<b>P1824NC</b>	<b>P1824NS</b>
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	<b>P1830BR</b>	<b>P1830NC</b>	<b>P1830NS</b>
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	<b>P1836BR</b>	<b>P1836NC</b>	<b>P1836NS</b>
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	<b>P2124BR</b>	<b>P2124NC</b>	<b>P2124NS</b>
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	<b>P2130BR</b>	<b>P2130NC</b>	<b>P2130NS</b>
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	<b>P2136BR</b>	<b>P2136NC</b>	<b>P2136NS</b>
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	<b>P2424BR</b>	<b>P2424NC</b>	<b>P2424NS</b>
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	<b>P2430BR</b>	<b>P2430NC</b>	<b>P2430NS</b>
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	<b>P2436BR</b>	<b>P2436NC</b>	<b>P2436NS</b>



Super Erecta Platform

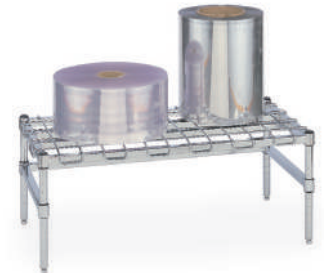
## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	<b>HP31C</b>	<b>HP31K3</b>	
18x30	457x760	25	11	<b>HP32C</b>	<b>HP32K3</b>	
18x36	457x914	30	13	<b>HP33C</b>	<b>HP33K3</b>	<b>HP33S</b>
18x48	457x1219	38	17	<b>HP35C*</b>	<b>HP35K3*</b>	<b>HP35S*</b>
24x24	610x610	28	12	<b>HP51C</b>	<b>HP51K3</b>	
24x30	610x760	30	14	<b>HP52C</b>	<b>HP52K3</b>	
24x36	610x914	36	16	<b>HP53C</b>	<b>HP53K3</b>	<b>HP53S</b>
24x48	610x1219	42	19	<b>HP55C*</b>	<b>HP55K3*</b>	<b>HP55S*</b>

**Note:** Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked \* which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

## Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	<b>MHP33C</b>	<b>MHP33K3</b>	<b>MHP33S</b>
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	<b>MHP35C</b>	<b>MHP35K3</b>	<b>MHP35S</b>
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	<b>MHP53C</b>	<b>MHP53K3</b>	<b>MHP53S</b>
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	<b>MHP55C</b>	<b>MHP55K3</b>	<b>MHP55S</b>

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

**Note:** These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish



**Work  
smarter not  
harder.**

PrepMate®

# PREP TABLES & APPLICATION-BASED UNITS

**Prep Tables & Application Based Units..... 162-173**

PrepMate Prep Stations..... 164-165

SmartStation Application Based Units ..... 166-173



LEARN MORE

# By your side until the job is done.



SUPPORTS GOOD  
**HACCP**  
PROCESSES

\*Patent Pending.



### Versatile.

Prepare raw meats like chicken, pork, beef or seafood. Create an efficient versatile workspace using standard steam table and food pans.

### Efficient.

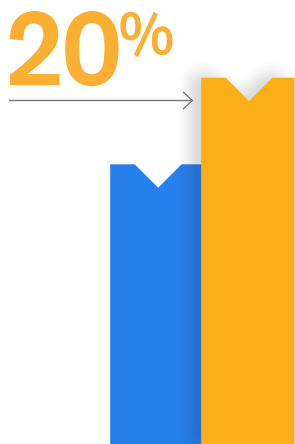
From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.



**ADJUSTABLE**  
5 Working Heights

### Boost Productivity.

Research shows space and workflow gains are undeniable. Up to a 20% increase in productivity during food processing using PrepMate compared to traditional methods.



\* Penn State University Center for Food Innovation testing.

### Make it yours.



Drop-in totes with a magic ring or extended work surface.



Keep cutting boards and knives right at hand.



Tools are easy to find with a utensil & towel bar.



Total lock casters create a stable, yet mobile workstation.



# PREPMATE® MULTIFUNCTIONAL PREP TABLES

## PrepMate Multifunctional Prep Tables — {17.50}

PrepMate Part #	Width/Length	Shelf Size	Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf
MS1824-FGFG	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1824-FGBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-FSFS	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1824-FSNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1824-BRBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-PRPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-FSPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-NKKNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-FGFG	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1830-FGBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-FSFS	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1830-FSNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-BRBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-PRPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-FSPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-NKKNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-FGFG	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1836-FGBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-FSFS	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1836-FSNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-BRBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-PRPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-FSPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-NKKNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-FGFG	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1848-FGBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-FSFS	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1848-FSNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-BRBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-PRPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-FSPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-NKKNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1836-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1848-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless

Includes all accessories shown.



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1836-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1848-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite

Includes all accessories shown.



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1836-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1848-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro

Includes all accessories shown.

## PrepMate Accessories & Accessory Kits

Part #	Description	Size
MS-CBE	Cutting Board Holder	18.75"x19.25"x5" (476mm x 489mm x 127mm)
MS-CB1824-W	Cutting Board	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm x 12.7mm)
MS-RING	Magic Ring	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-CSBH	Sanitation Bucket Holder	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-SPH*	Pan Holder	19"x22.5"x16" (483mm x 572mm x 406mm)
MS-KNIFE	Encased Knife Holder	2"x10"x12" (51mm x 254mm x 305mm)
MS-UB	18" Utensil Bar	3"x18" (76mm x 457mm)
5PTL-NB	5" Total Lock Caster	5" (127mm)



Knife Holder



Cutting Board Holder



Pan Holder



Magic Ring



18" Utensil Bar



Sanitation Bucket Holder

Kit Part #	Accessory Kit Description	MS 1836 - FS FS - PK1
PK1	(2) Magic Ring Accessories (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board	
PK2	(2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cuttingboard Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder	

\*Note: Not compatible with 18"x24" units. Kits can only be ordered with a PrepMate Unit. Kit part # should be added to the end of the PrepMate part #.

# Perfect for the task at hand.



These smart solutions make improving efficiency & productivity a snap!

**Metro Smart Solutions** bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you. Save time creating custom solutions and solve common issues with preconfigured, ready-to-ship solutions.

Complete kits for easy ordering.



Easy-to-order.



Preconfigured.



Proven Solutions.

### Metro Grab n' Go Cart

- Includes eye-catching two-sided sign
- Adjustable EZ-ADD shelves with built-in 1" ledge
- Deep basket shelf for item containment



Comes with a two-sided sign.

#### Complete Kit Includes:

- (1) 2-Sided Sign, (2) 3-Sided Frames (1) Basket Shelf, (2) EZ-ADD Shelves  
 (4) Brake Casters, (4) 63" Posts, and all needed hardware.

Description	Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
24 x 36 Grab n' Go Cart	68.5	1740	<b>AEZ-243663C-PC</b>

**Note:** Comes with 2-sided sign.



# To-go & Order Pickup Solutions



## Pickup Station

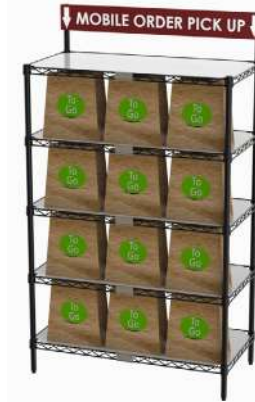
- Eliminate congestion around counter spaces in the front-of-house while offering a convenient designated spot to pick up orders.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

### Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (5) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (5) Clear Inlays, (5) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Pickup Station	18x24x54	457x610x1372	<b>CR1824TGSR</b>
18x36 Pickup Station	18x36x54	457x914x1372	<b>CR1836TGSR</b>
18x48 Pickup Station	18x48x54	457x1219x1372	<b>CR1848TGSR</b>

\*Total Height including sign: 62.25" (1581mm)



## Countertop Pickup Station

- Utilize countertop space to stage orders for pickup.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

### Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (2 or 3\*) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (2 or 3\*) Clear Inlays, (2 or 3\*) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly
- \*Number of shelves, inlays, and label holders is dependent on model number selected.*

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
2 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x27.75	457x610x707	<b>CR1824TG2B</b>
3 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x42.5	457x610x1080	<b>CR1824TG3B</b>



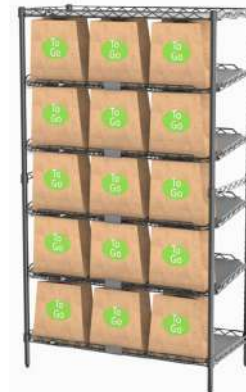
## To-Go Station

- qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves angle packaged orders forward to improve visibility and accessibility while keeping them secure.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

### Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (4) Black Epoxy qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelves, (2) Black Epoxy Drop Mat Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Hanger Rails, (6) Shelf Inlays, (5) Label Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
quwikSLOT To-Go Station	18x36x63	457x914x1600	<b>CR1836TGPU</b>



## MetroMax Q Cart

- Easily transport bulk items and food to the curbside, classroom, and beyond with this MetroMax Q Mobile Cart.
- Removable grid mats make cleaning easy and include built-in Microban antimicrobial protection to keep your unit cleaner in between cleanings.

### Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Mobile Polymer Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (4) Brake/Swivel Casters, (2) Easy-Grip Handles
- \*Mightylites and Mightylite Dollies pictured are sold separately.*

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
MetroMax Q Cart with Handles	26.5 x 80 x 67.25	673 x 2032 x 1708	<b>CR247263-MQC4</b>



# Drive-thru Solutions



## Order Staging Cart

- Easily stage and assemble orders for pickup.
- Bin holders conveniently hold condiments, utensils, and other order add-ons at an ergonomic working height for easy assembly.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Cantilever Shelves, (1) Bin Holder, (5 or 8\*) Black Bins  
 \*Number of black bins are dependent on model number selected.



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x 31.75 x 65.75	707 x 809 x 1673	CR2430DSS
24x48 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x 49.75 x 65.75	707 x 1245 x 1673	CR2448DSS

## Drive-thru Workstation

- Assemble, then stage orders until they are handed off to the customer.
- A wire grid allows you to customize your accessory selection and tailor your unit to your specific application while improving efficiency.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Cash Drawer Bracket, (1) Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks  
 \*Black bins and SmartWall accessories are sold separately.



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x 48 x 64.5	610 x 1219 x 1638	CR2448GDT
24x60 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x 60 x 64.5	610 x 1524 x 1638	CR2460GDT

## POS Assembly Workstation

- Streamline order assembly and prevent human error while ensuring customer satisfaction.
- Keep packaging, condiments, and utensils within arm's reach.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (3) Bin Holders, (15) Black Bins, (15) Bin Dividers  
 \*POS system not included.



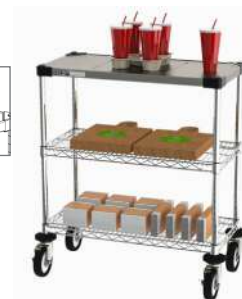
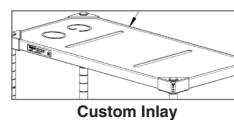
Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 POS Assembly Workstation	24x30x74	457x914x1880	CR2430DTPOS

## Drive-thru Order Staging Cart

- Organize and stage orders for pickup and carryout in one small, mobile footprint.
- The solid stainless steel work surface has a customized inlay to signify when an order is ready to serve.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Brake/Swivel Casters, (2) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf with Custom Inlay



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Order Staging Cart	14x30x29	356x762x737	CR1430DTOSC

### Prep Workstation with Super Erecta® Hot Shelving

- Prepare orders and keep them hot in one location.
- A 30" deep work surface provides a spacious area for order prep.
- Stage orders overhead on Super Erecta Heated Shelving before they are ready for pickup to keep meals at safe temperatures.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(6) Chrome Posts, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Heated Shelves, (1) Brite Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks, (2) Foot Covers, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (1) Small Shelf, (2 or 4\*) Bin Holders, (2 or 4\*) Black Bins  
*\*Number of bin holders and black bins are dependent on model number selected.*



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
30x36 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x36x62.7	762x914x1588	CRHSP-3036
30x48 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x48x62.5	762x1219x1588	CRHSP-3048
30x60 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x60x62.5	762x1524x1588	CRHSP-3060

### Countertop Condiment Tower

- Maximize counter space and keep small order add-ons such as condiment packets, utensils, napkins, straws, etc. within arm's reach.
- The 3-sided double snake frame allows for easy access to bin contents and provides stability. No need to reach around posts.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (4) Hanger rails, (2) Front Legs (1) 3-Sided Frame, (4) Bin Holders, (12) Black Bins, (12) Bin Dividers



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18X24 Countertop Condiment Tower	18x24x27	457x610x686	CR1824DTCT

## Food Prep



### All-in-One Prep Station

- Increase the speed and accuracy of food prep.
- The unit comes equipped with SmartWall and SmartWall accessories to keep condiments, utensils, and spices within arm's reach.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(6) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (4) Prong Hooks, (1) Small Basket, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Small Utensil Holder, (4) S-Hooks, (3) Hanger Rails, (2) Foot Covers, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (1) Light Duty Shelf

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x48 All-in-One Prep Station	18x48x63	457x1219x1600	CR1848AIO
24x48 All-in-One Prep Station	24 x48x63	610x1219x1600	CR2448AIO



*\*Mightylites Not Included*

### SmartWall Prep Unit

- No room for a floor-based prep unit? Utilize wall space!
- SmartWall accessories most common for food prep are included.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(1) 40" Wall Track, (2) 30" Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Prep Unit	20.5x40 x31.75	521x1016x806	CR36SWPREP



### Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart

- Get a complete prep unit right out of the box.
- This unit has all you need to store, prep, stage to-go orders, and move food.
- Using a 3-sided frame adds stability, and creates a nesting area for the cart.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Storage Basket, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (3) Prong Hooks, (8) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Solid Stainless Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart	36x40x70.5	914x1016x1791	<b>CR2436PTSW</b>



### Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

- Utilize wall space to create a less cluttered worktable surface.
- This unit has all you need to prep pizzas and get them ready for the oven.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Pizza Prep Unit	20x36x35	508x914x889	<b>SWKIT-PIZZAPREPK4</b>



## Front Counter & Dry Storage Solutions



### Condiment Cart

- Keep small order add-ons in close proximity to pickup stations.
- Removable black bins organize condiments, utensils, napkins, etc. and offer peace of mind for sanitizing and cleaning.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Brite Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (3) Bin Holders, (12) Black Bins

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Mobile Condiment Cart	14x30x27	356x762x686	<b>CR1430CC</b>



### Under Counter Cup Cart

- Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
- Nest the unit under counter to save space in the back-of-house.
- Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 30" Chrome Dividers, (1) 4-Sided Single Snake Frame, (2) 15x27 Chrome Wire Grids with Attachment Hardware, (1) 15x12 Chrome Wire Grid with Attachment Hardware

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x30 Under Counter Cup Cart	18x30x15	457x762x381	<b>CR1830CSU</b>

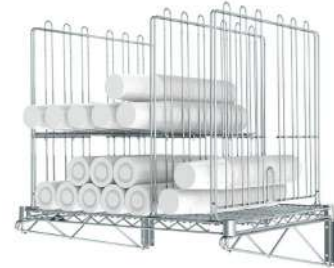


### Overhead Cup Storage

- Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
- Make the most out of underutilized wall space to keep cups organized and within arms reach.
- Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(2) Wall Mount Brackets, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 24" Chrome Dividers, (1) 18" Horizontal Chrome Divider



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Overhead Cup Storage Unit	24x30x30	610x762x762	<b>CR2430OHC</b>

## Dish Area & Drying



### Mobile Utensil Rack

- Safely hang utensils to air dry on prong hooks with proper air circulation without worrying about bacteria growth.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (4) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (20) Prong Hooks, (14) Security S-Hooks, (16) Clamp Assemblies, (1) 3-Sided Frame



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x36 Utensil Rack in Metroseal Green	18x36x70	457x914x1778	<b>CR183670-UTNK3</b>

### SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

- Make the most out of every inch by maximizing the wall space above the sink with this 72" SmartWall productivity system.
- Utilize vertical space to hang dry items, preventing wet-nesting.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
21x80 Dish Tank Unit in Metroseal	20.5x80x37	521x2032x940	<b>CR3COMP72</b>

# Cooler & Freezer



## Docking Stations

- Ensure vertical storage space is maximized in the cooler/freezer, or anywhere overhead storage is needed, by using Docking Stations with 3-sided frames.
- Overhead Super Erecta Pro Shelves have easy-to-clean mats that can be removed in sections during cleaning without having to unload contents.

### Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) 3-Sided Frames

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x24 NK3 Docking Station	24X24X74	610x610x1880	<b>CR242474PRH2</b>
24x30 NK3 Docking Station	24X30X74	610x762x1880	<b>CR243074PRH2</b>
24x36 NK3 Docking Station	24X36X74	610x914x1880	<b>CR243674PRH2</b>
24x42 NK3 Docking Station	24X42X74	610x1067x1880	<b>CR244274PRH2</b>
24x48 NK3 Docking Station	24X48X74	610x1219x1880	<b>CR244874PRH2</b>
24x54 NK3 Docking Station	24X54X74	610x1372x1880	<b>CR245474PRH2</b>
24x60 NK3 Docking Station	24X60X74	610x1524x1880	<b>CR246074PRH2</b>
24x72 NK3 Docking Station	24X72X74	610x1829x1880	<b>CR247274PRH2</b>



\*Pan Racks Not Included.

# Manager's Area



## Manager's Station

- Keep Manager's items contained in one area to get more work done.
- Overhead locking capabilities protects valuable materials.
- SmartWall accessories organize loose items.

### Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (4) S-Hooks, (2) BRITE Super Erecta Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Wire Grid, (1) Hanger Rail, (1) Security Module with Swinging Door, (4) Grid Hooks, (2) Flatware Cylinders, (2) Cylinder Holders, (2) Grid Shelves, (2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (4) Single Bin Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Manager's Station	24x48x80	610x1219x2032	<b>CR2448MGR</b>



## SmartWall Manager's Station

- Limited floor space? No problem.
- This wall storage work area houses all the items needed to plan and get the work done in a Foodservice operation.

### Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Wire Grid, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Direct Wall Mounts, (4) Prong Hooks, (1) Flatware Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (1) Grid Shelf, (2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (1) Retractable Keyboard Tray, (1) Shelf Inlay, (4) Shelf Collar Plugs

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Under Counter Condiment Cart	18x24x20	457x610x508	<b>CRMGRSW</b>



# Can Storage Racks



## 4-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity-fed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (12 or 15) Wire Can Holders



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 96 #10 Can Rack	24x36x74	610x914x1880	<b>MQCR243674</b>
24x36 MetroMax Q 120 #10 Can Rack	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	<b>MQCR244874</b>

## 2-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack with Roll Under

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity-fed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans.
- Bottom section remains open for equipment, ingredient bins or utility carts.
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial dish washer.

**Complete Kit Includes:**

(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (2) MetroMax Q Shelves, (1) 3-sided Frame, (8 or 10) Wire Can Holders



\*Prepmate Not Included

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 64 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x36x74	610x914x1880	<b>MQCR243674-RU</b>
24x36 MetroMax Q 80 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	<b>MQCR243674-RU</b>



**Metro Smart Solutions** bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you.

For the most updated offering of application-based configurations scan QR code.



Easy-to-order.



Preconfigured.



Proven Solutions.



Ready and waiting.

METRO

SUNSET  
EASY  
TO CARRY  
NEW & Improved!

DUTY  
PAPER PLATES

420  
COUNT

Fork, Knife, Salt,  
Pepper, Napkin  
Peso Pesado  
Tenedor, Cuchillo, Sal,  
Pimienta, Servilleta



Super Erecta® Hot  
Metro2Go™  
Mightylite®

# FOOD WARMING & INSULATED CARRIERS

<b>Food Warming &amp; Insulated Carriers.....</b>	<b>174-183</b>
Super Erecta Hot Heated Shelving .....	176-177
Metro2Go Hot Stations .....	178-179
Mightylite Front Load Pan Carriers.....	180-181
Mightylite Top Load Pan Carriers .....	182
Mightylite Accessories .....	183



# Super hot. Super flexible.



Fits any Super Erecta shelving unit or workstation.



LEARN MORE

## Super Erecta Hot Shelving — {15.01}

**Consistent Heat Distribution:** High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction combined with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface temperature.

**Low Wattage Design:** Requires less power to operate and lower energy consumption.

**Adjustability:** Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments to customize to desired shelf spacing. Compatible with all Super Erecta SiteSelect posts.

**Cleanable and Durable:** Smooth corrosion resistant stainless steel surfaces are easy-to-clean and durable to stand up to daily usage. Plastic feet included with every shelf. Posts ordered separately.

## Customize your spacing with adjustable shelves.



Adjustable in 1" increments (25mm)



Shown as a stand-alone countertop unit with plastic feet.



Shown as a tiered shelving unit.



Shown with heated shelf, enclosure kit and standard Super Erecta shelving.




# SUPER ERECTA® HOT SHELVING





## Super Erecta Hot Shelves — {15.01}

Includes shelf, one bag of split sleeves and (4) plastic feet (posts not included). For actual dimensions, add 5/8" (16mm) to depth and subtract 1/16" (2mm) from length.






		120V, 60Hz Models	
			
(in.)	(mm)	NEMA-515P Plug Model No.	Electrical Specifications
14x24	356x610	HS1424	200W, 1.7A
14x30	356x762	HS1430	200W, 1.7A
14x36	356x914	HS1436	400W, 3.4A
14x42	356x1067	HS1442	400W, 3.4A
14x48	356x1219	HS1448	400W, 3.4A
14x60	356x1524	HS1460	600W, 5.0A
18x24	457x610	HS1824	200W, 1.7A
18x30	457x762	HS1830	200W, 1.7A
18x36	457x914	HS1836	400W, 3.4A
18x42	457x1067	HS1842	400W, 3.4A
18x48	457x1219	HS1848	400W, 3.4A
18x60	457x1524	HS1860	600W, 5.0A
24x24	610x610	HS2424	200W, 1.7A
24x30	610x762	HS2430	400W, 3.4A
24x36	610x914	HS2436	400W, 3.4A
24x42	610x1067	HS2442	600W, 5.0A
24x48	610x1219	HS2448	600W, 5.0A
24x60	610x1524	HS2460	800W, 6.7A

		220-240V, 50/60Hz Models	
			
		CEE 7/7 Schuko Plug Model No.	BS-1363 Plug Model No.
		Electrical Specifications	
HSX1424-EU	HSX1424-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1430-EU	HSX1430-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1436-EU	HSX1436-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1442-EU	HSX1442-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1448-EU	HSX1448-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1460-EU	HSX1460-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX1824-EU	HSX1824-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1830-EU	HSX1830-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1836-EU	HSX1836-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1842-EU	HSX1842-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1848-EU	HSX1848-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1860-EU	HSX1860-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2424-EU	HSX2424-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX2430-EU	HSX2430-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2436-EU	HSX2436-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2442-EU	HSX2442-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2448-EU	HSX2448-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2460-EU	HSX2460-UK	672-800W, 3.06-3.33A	

## Enclosed Shelf Kits — {15.01}

Includes heated shelf, non-heated stainless shelf, side panels, hinged doors on control side, sliding doors on opposite side, and split sleeves for each shelf (posts not included).

		120V, 60Hz Models	
			
(in.)	(mm)	NEMA-515P Plug Model No.	Electrical Specifications
36.7x17.7x17.4	933x450x442	HS1436-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x17.7x17.4	1085x450x442	HS1442-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
48.7x17.7x17.4	1237x450x442	HS1448-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
36.7x21.7x17.4	933x552x442	HS1836-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x21.7x17.4	1085x552x442	HS1842-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
48.7x21.7x17.4	1237x552x442	HS1848-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
36.7x27.7x17.4	933x704x442	HS2436-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x27.7x17.4	1085x704x442	HS2442-EKIT	600W, 5.0A
48.7x27.7x17.4	1237x704x442	HS2448-EKIT	600W, 5.0A

		220-240V, 50/60Hz Models	
			
		CEE 7/7 Schuko Plug Model No.	BS-1363 Plug Model No.
		Electrical Specifications	
HSX1436-EKIT-EU	HSX1436-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1442-EKIT-EU	HSX1442-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1448-EKIT-EU	HSX1448-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1836-EKIT-EU	HSX1836-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1842-EKIT-EU	HSX1842-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1848-EKIT-EU	HSX1848-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2436-EKIT-EU	HSX2436-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2442-EKIT-EU	HSX2442-EKIT-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2448-EKIT-EU	HSX2448-EKIT-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	

## Workstations with Heated Open or Enclosed Over Shelf

Includes 24" deep stainless steel worksurface, 3 sided open frame to allow under-counter storage, stationary posts, and (1) Top Shelf, (1) 14" deep open overhead heated or enclosed heated shelves.



NEMA 5-15P Plug  
120V Model No.  
& Electrical Specifications

Nominal  
Length x Depth x Height  
(in.) (mm)

### Open Heated Over Shelf Workstation

EZHS36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHS48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613
EZHS60W-KIT	120V, 600W, 5.0A	60x24x64	1522x610x1613

### Enclosed Heated Over Shelf Workstation

EZHSE36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHSE48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613

Note: Not available in 220-240V.





LEARN MORE

# A simple way to keep hot tickets hot.

## Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Keep food hot, organized & ready-to-go.

Keep up with high volume carryout demand with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations.

**Perfect for:**

- Prepaid self service carryout orders
- Takeout or delivery order staging
- Grab & Go applications.

Entice customers, reduce labor costs, or simply improve speed & efficiency with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations... the affordable, efficient solution to keep food hot and ready-to-go.



**Low Wattage Design:**

All models operate on a single 15 Amp circuit

**Easy-to-Clean:**

Enclosures are removable for easy cleaning without tools.

**Warranty:**

2-year parts & labor warranty

**Consistent Heat Distribution:**

Metro2Go Hot Stations are constructed with Super Erecta Hot shelving. High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface

**Power Cord:**

Each shelf has a permanently mounted 6' (183cm) long cord with NEMA 5-15P plug end. 4 outlet cord management power strip with NEMA 5-15P plug end for single cord connection. Shelves are UL and NSF listed.



Individual shelves are UL & NSF listed.

# The perfect fit for any operation.



**Prepaid self-service takeout & delivery order staging.**



**PU8CD-HS1842**  
(8) 6.7" high compartments perfect for pizza boxes.



**PU4CD-HS1842**  
(4) 14.7" high compartments for bags, boxes & more.

**Grab & Go**



**GG2CD-HS1842**  
2-shelf Grab & Go station with doors for added security and longer holding.



**GG2C-HS1842**  
2-shelf open Grab & Go station for easier customer access.

## Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Model No. and Description	Dimensions		Compartment Dimensions		Electrical Specs
	W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)	W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)	
<b>PU8CD-HS1842</b> Pizza 2Go Order Hot Station, 8 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	8 19.0 x 18.0 x 6.7	482 x 457 x 179	120V, 1600W, 13.4A, NEMA
<b>PU4CD-HS1842</b> 2Go Order Hot Station, 4 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	4 19.0 x 18.0 x 14.7	482 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
<b>GG2CD-HS1842</b> Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves with Doors	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	2 39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
<b>GG2C-HS1842</b> Open Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves	42.7 x 20.4 x 36.9	1085 x 519 x 938	2 39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA

Note: Overall depth with optional rear doors is 21.7" (552mm)

## Accessories

### Super Erecta Hot & Metro2Go Hot Stations



**HS-THERMCOVER**  
Optional thermostat cover to prevent set point change

**HS-PSTRIP4**  
4 Outlet Power Strip: (120V, 15A, 1800W)

### Freestanding Leg Kits

Allow you to convert from countertop to freestanding with area for storage underneath

**HS-1842LEGKIT-3F**  
Optional free standing leg kit with roll-under storage. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.



**HS-1842LEGKIT-S**  
Optional free standing leg kit with one storage shelf. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.



**HS-REARDOORS**  
Optional rear hinged doors shown on GG2CD-1842HS

# Mighty**lite**<sup>TM</sup>

Insulated Food Carriers



LEARN MORE

**60%**  
Lighter  
than traditionally molded carriers



## Carries easy.

### Ergonomic 8-handle design

Ultra light with 8 convenient handles, the ultimate design for lifting, carrying, and moving in any situation. Mightylite makes moving hot & cold food a lot easier!



Keeps Food  
**HotCold**  
**5+** hrs.

## Holds safe.

### Safe & appetizing food every time

Load them up with food and confidently hold safe for hours. Standard size ML300 holds up to (4) full size pans, larger ML400 holds up to (6).

## Lasts long.

Advanced polymer foam construction – EPP (Expanded Polypropylene)

The unbelievable strength-to-weight ratio and ability to absorb impact make Mightylite carriers perfect for lifting and withstanding the rigors of off-site food transport!



Lightweight
Super Strong
Insulative

Cleanable
Recyclable

# MIGHTYLITE™ FRONT-LOAD PAN CARRIERS

ML300 ▶

ML400 ▶



## Roll with it.



### Mightylite dolly-

Heavy-duty, 350 lbs. (158kg) capacity dolly to help transport carriers. Also designed to move milk crates.

Dolly safely nests on top of the carrier for secure vehicle transport.

### Part # ML800HC-CART

This bundle includes one red ML400 Front-load Pan Carrier with MLH1 Heater for holding hot foods and one blue ML400-BU Front-load Pan Carrier for cold items.



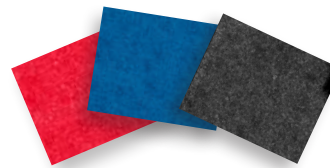
**Stacks Securely:** Features allow for secure stacking during transport or storage.

**Mighty Door:** Full-swing door for easy loading, durable travel latch, "gasketless" door seal, and large label holder/white board.



	12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity			Food Capacity (approx.)
	2.5" / 65mm	4" / 100mm	6" / 150mm	
ML300	4	3	2	45 qts (42.4 L)
ML400	6	4	3	60 qts (56.8 L)

ML300 & ML400 will also hold 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, fractional sized hotel / GN pans.



### Available Lid & Door Colors

RED	BLUE	BLACK	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)		Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
				(in)	(mm)		
<b>ML300</b>	<b>ML300-BU</b>	<b>ML300-BL</b>	4 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 19.75	438 x 686 x 502	9.1 lbs. (4.1 kg)	13.0 lbs. (5.9 kg)
<b>ML400</b>	<b>ML400-BU</b>	<b>ML400-BL</b>	6 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 25.75	438 x 686 x 654	11.3 lbs. (5.1 kg)	15.0 lbs. (6.8 kg)

# MIGHTYLITE™ TOP-LOAD PAN CARRIERS



ML180XL ▶



**80%** Lighter  
than traditional top-loaders

**60%** Lighter  
than coolers

ML180 ▶

**Stacks well with others.**



## The multi-purpose carrier.

Mightylite top-loaders handle more than just pans and stack well with Mightylite front-loaders. The multi-functional XL lid increases storage capacity and gives you the option to use it as an insulated server.

RED	BLUE	BLACK	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)		Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
				(in)	(mm)		
<b>ML180</b>	<b>ML180-BU</b>	<b>ML180-BL</b>	Flat Lid Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 11.38	677 x 400 x 289	3.8 lbs. (1.7 kg)	5.8 lbs. (2.6 kg)
<b>ML180XL</b>	<b>ML180XL-BU</b>	<b>ML180XL-BL</b>	XL Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 16.13	677 x 400 x 410	4.6 lbs. (2.1 kg)	7.4 lbs. (3.4 kg)

## The multi-purpose carrier with **63% more** storage.



**TOP-LOADER**



**COOLER**



**Supersized.**  
**180XL**

**SERVER**



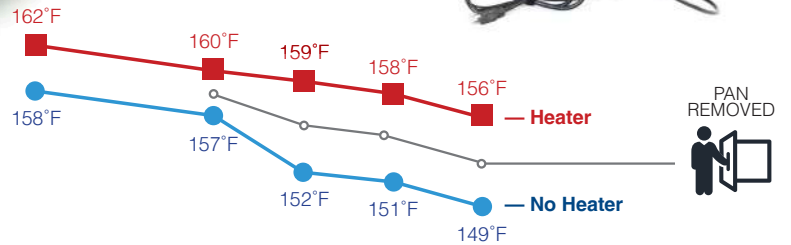
**CAPACITY GUIDE**

	Inside Dimensions (W x D x H)		12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity				Food Capacity (approx.)	Inside Capacity (approx.)	Covered Plates*	Container Sizes**						
	(in)	(mm)	2.5"	4"	6"	8"				Cans 12oz.	Cans 16oz.	Bottles 12oz.	Bottles 750ml	Bottles 2L	Half Gallon	Gallon
			65mm	100mm	150mm	200mm										
ML180	21.0 x 12.9 x 8.1	533 x 327 x 205	3	2	1	1	30 qts (28.4 L)	38 qts (36.0 L)	6	40	40	36	14	8	10	4
ML180XL	21.0 x 12.9 x 13.2	533 x 327 x 335	5	3	2	1	45 qts (42.4 L)	62 qts (58.7 L)	8	80	56	43	24	14	15	6

\*10.5" cover diameter and 2.75" covered plate height

\*\*Container capacity may vary depending on individual container size.

Stop worrying about temperature loss from frequent openings.



Serve it up with a serving ring and top-loader.

Endless serving possibilities. Transport and serve with a **single solution** that does not require water or canned fuel.



**MLD1**  
Dolly  
(Includes strap)



**MLP1**  
Thermal Partition



**MLC1**  
Wire Caddy  
(Included with front-loaders)



**MLS1**  
Carrying Strap

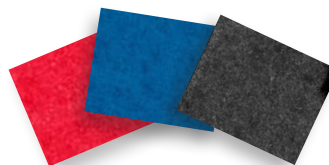


**MLH1 (120V)**  
**MLHX1 (240V)\***  
Heater

\* Not eligible for Quick Ship.



**MLW1**  
Serving Ring



**Available Lid & Door Colors**



**Innovation  
you can  
touch.**



# THERMAL CABINETS & RACKS



## CABINET SELECTION GUIDE

<b>Thermal Cabinets &amp; Racks .....</b>	<b>184-247</b>
HotBlox® & Accessories .....	186-191
C5 Cabinet Line & Accessories .....	192-223
Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets .....	224-229
Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators .....	230-233
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories.....	234-240
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets.....	241
Mobile Pan, Bun & Tray Racks .....	242-247

# Hot Blox™



**METRO®**



CLOSED ||| OPEN

HUMIDITY VENT



## Versatile, right-sized holding that adapts to your unique space & menu needs.

**Metro HotBlox™** holding cabinets improve quality & productivity by holding different foods, different ways...even in different, more efficient places.

- 3 space-saving sizes to fit in narrow spaces, under counters or on top, or stackable for vertical space efficiency. Available in reach-in or pass-thru configurations.
- Flexibility to hold moist or crispy food with the same cabinet using Metro's hybrid convection-radiant heating technology.



**Countertop,  
Undercounter,  
Stackable,  
Transport**



**Small  
Footprint**



**Hold Crispy  
or Moist**



LEARN MORE

Customize your holding. 3 Sizes.  
Multiple Ways. Moist or Crispy.



Reach-in or pass-thru models available, see spec sheet for details.

Height varies based configuration.

# Fits everywhere. Holds everything.

## Keep it crispy.

Convection system draws humidity up and releases it out the rear vent.



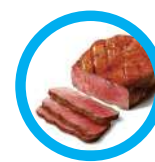
## Digital Control



- Displays humidity levels
- Built-in timers & alarms
- HACCP data logging

## Keep it moist.

Place a pan of water on floor and allow radiant element to create humidity to help keep food moist.



## Analog Control



- "Always-on" thermometer ideal for transport

S

N4

Narrow 4 Pan Configurations



Reach-In Models

Countertop / Stacking

Under Counter

Size	(in.)	20Wx25.6Dx19.2H	20Wx25.6Dx24.5H
	(mm)	508Wx650Dx488H	508Wx650Dx622H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCN4-AS-CT	HBCN4-AS-UC
	Clear Door	HBCN4-AC-CT	HBCN4-AC-UC
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCN4-DS-CT	HBCN4-DS-UC
	Clear Door	HBCN4-DC-CT	HBCN4-DC-UC

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	4 / 4	4 / 4
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	4 / 4	4 / 4

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P
---------------------------	-------------------------------

- Notes:
- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCN4-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug).
  - For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCN4-AS-CTA)
  - Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (4"/100mm)=2, (6"/150mm)=1
  - Placing 1/2 sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) capacity by 1 pan (wire & adj slides)

Pass-Thru Models

Countertop / Stacking

Under Counter

Size	(in.)	20W x 27.2D x 19.2H	20W x 27.2D x 24.5H
	(mm)	508W x 690D x 488H	508W x 690D x 622H
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN4-ASPS-CT	HBCN4-ASPS-UC
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN4-ASPC-CT	HBCN4-ASPC-UC
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN4-ACPC-CT	HBCN4-ACPC-UC
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN4-ACPS-CT	HBCN4-ACPS-UC
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN4-DSPS-CT	HBCN4-DSPS-UC
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN4-DSPC-CT	HBCN4-DSPC-UC
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN4-DCPC-CT	HBCN4-DCPC-UC
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN4-DCPS-CT	HBCN4-DCPS-UC

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	4 / 4	4 / 4
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	4 / 4	4 / 4

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P
---------------------------	-------------------------------

M

N8

Narrow 8 Pan Configurations



Reach-In Models

Countertop / Stacking

Under Counter

1/2 Height

1/2 Height Transport

Dual Cavity

Dual Cavity Transport

Size	(in.)	20Wx25.6Dx30.3H	20Wx25.6Dx31.9H	20Wx25.6Dx35.5H	24Wx29.4Dx35.8H	20Wx25.6Dx66.7H	24Wx29.4Dx67H
	(mm)	508Wx650Dx770H	508Wx650Dx811H	508Wx650Dx902H	610Wx747Dx909H	508Wx650Dx1694H	610Wx747Dx1702H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCN8-AS-CT	HBCN8-AS-UC	HBCN8-AS-M	HBCN8-AS-T	HBCN16-AS-M	HBCN16-AS-T
	Clear Door	HBCN8-AC-CT	HBCN8-AC-UC	HBCN8-AC-M	-	HBCN16-AC-M	-
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCN8-DS-CT	HBCN8-DS-UC	HBCN8-DS-M	-	HBCN16-DS-M	-
	Clear Door	HBCN8-DC-CT	HBCN8-DC-UC	HBCN8-DC-M	-	HBCN16-DC-M	-

Pass-Thru Models

Size	(in.)	20W x 27.2D x 30.3H	20W x 27.2D x 31.9H	20W x 27.2D x 35.5H	N/A	20W x 27.2D x 66.7H	N/A
	(mm)	508W x 690D x 770H	508W x 690D x 811H	508W x 690D x 902H	N/A	508W x 690D x 1694H	N/A
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN8-ASPS-CT	HBCN8-ASPS-UC	HBCN8-ASPS-M	-	HBCN16-ASPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN8-ASPC-CT	HBCN8-ASPC-UC	HBCN8-ASPC-M	-	HBCN16-ASPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN8-ACPC-CT	HBCN8-ACPC-UC	HBCN8-ACPC-M	-	HBCN16-ACPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN8-ACPS-CT	HBCN8-ACPS-UC	HBCN8-ACPS-M	-	HBCN16-ACPS-M	-
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN8-DSPS-CT	HBCN8-DSPS-UC	HBCN8-DSPS-M	-	HBCN16-DSPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN8-DSPC-CT	HBCN8-DSPC-UC	HBCN8-DSPC-M	-	HBCN16-DSPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN8-DCPC-CT	HBCN8-DCPC-UC	HBCN8-DCPC-M	-	HBCN16-DCPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN8-DCPS-CT	HBCN8-DCPS-UC	HBCN8-DCPS-M	-	HBCN16-DCPS-M	-

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	16 / 14	16 / 14
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	16 / 16	16 / 16

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P	(2X) 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P
---------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------

- Notes:
- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCN8-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug) (ie- HBCN16-AXS-CT, 735-875W X2, NEMA 6-15P X2).
  - For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCN8-AS-CTA)
  - Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (4"/100mm)=5, (6"/150mm)=3 (per cavity)
  - Placing 1/2 sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) capacity by 1 pan (wire slides)

**L**

## W8 Wide 8 Pan Configurations



### Reach-In Models

		Countertop / Stacking	Under Counter	1/2 Height	1/2 Height Transport	Dual Cavity	Dual Cavity Transport
Size	(in.)	25Wx30.6Dx30.3H	25Wx30.6Dx31.9H	25Wx30.6Dx35.5H	29Wx34.4Dx35.8H	25Wx30.6Dx66.7H	29Wx 34.4Dx 67H
	(mm)	635Wx777Dx770H	635Wx777Dx811H	635Wx777Dx902H	737Wx874Dx909H	635Wx777Dx1694H	737Wx 874Dx1702H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCW8-AS-CT	HBCW8-AS-UC	HBCW8-AS-M	HBCW8-AS-T	HBCW16-AS-M	HBCW16-AS-T
	Clear Door	HBCW8-AC-CT	HBCW8-AC-UC	HBCW8-AC-M		HBCW16-AC-M	
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCW8-DS-CT	HBCW8-DS-UC	HBCW8-DS-M		HBCW16-DS-M	
	Clear Door	HBCW8-DC-CT	HBCW8-DC-UC	HBCW8-DC-M		HBCW16-DC-M	

### Pass-Thru Models

		25W x 32.2D x 30.3H	25W x 32.2D x 31.9H	25W x 32.2D x 35.5H	N/A	25W x 32.2D x 66.7H	N/A
Size	(in.)	25W x 32.2D x 30.3H	25W x 32.2D x 31.9H	25W x 32.2D x 35.5H	N/A	25W x 32.2D x 66.7H	N/A
	(mm)	635W x 818D x 770H	635W x 818D x 811H	635W x 818D x 902H	N/A	635W x 818D x 1694H	N/A
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCW8-ASPS-CT	HBCW8-ASPS-UC	HBCW8-ASPS-M	-	HBCW16-ASPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCW8-ASPC-CT	HBCW8-ASPC-UC	HBCW8-ASPC-M	-	HBCW16-ASPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCW8-ACPC-CT	HBCW8-ACPC-UC	HBCW8-ACPC-M	-	HBCW16-ACPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCW8-ACPS-CT	HBCW8-ACPS-UC	HBCW8-ACPS-M	-	HBCW16-ACPS-M	-
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCW8-DSPS-CT	HBCW8-DSPS-UC	HBCW8-DSPS-M	-	HBCW16-DSPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCW8-DSPC-CT	HBCW8-DSPC-UC	HBCW8-DSPC-M	-	HBCW16-DSPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCW8-DCPC-CT	HBCW8-DCPC-UC	HBCW8-DCPC-M	-	HBCW16-DCPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCW8-DCPS-CT	HBCW8-DCPS-UC	HBCW8-DCPS-M	-	HBCW16-DCPS-M	-

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	16 / 14	16 / 14
Wire / Adj. Slides	18x26	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	16 / 16	16 / 16
	13x18	16 / 16	16 / 16	16 / 16	16 / 16	32 / 32	32 / 32

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P				(2X) 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P	
					2 Stacked Cabinets, 2 Power Cords, Total 1750W	

Notes:

- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCW8-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug) (ie- HBCW16-AXS-M, 735-875W X2, NEMA 6-15P X2)
- For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCW8-AS-CTA)
- Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (47/100mm)=5, (67/150mm)=3 (per cavity)
- Placing sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce wire capacity by 1 pan for 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) and 12x20x6/GN (150mm). Will reduce adjustable slide capacity for 12x20x4/GN (100mm)



Dual Cavity W16 shown in a pizza application.



N8 shown in a transport configuration.



Dual Cavity W16 shown during K-12 application.

Options & Accessories



Factory Left Hand Hinging  
**HBC-LHINGE**



6" Transport Caster  
**HBC-T6CASTER**  
*(Only available on transport cabinets)*



6" Stationary Legs  
**HBC-6LEGS**



Switch Cover (digital models)  
**HBC-SWITCHCVR**



Offset Door Latch  
**HBC-OFFLATCH**



Travel Latch / Hasp  
(Right hinged door)  
**HBC-TRVL**



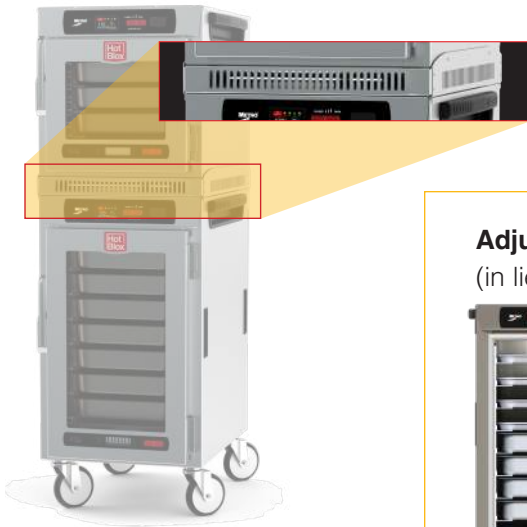
Travel Latch / Hasp  
(Left hinged door)  
**HBC-LTRVL**



Swing-Up Handle for N8 models  
Swing-Up Handle for W8 models  
**HBC-WHANDLE**



Same-Side Pass-Thru Door Hinging  
**HBC-SAMESIDE**



Stacking Kit for N4, N8 models  
**HBC-NSTACK**

Stacking Kit for W8 models  
**HBC-WSTACK**

**Adjustable Slide Upgrade**  
(in lieu of standard)



**HBC-N4-ADJSLIDE**    **HBC-W8-ADJSLIDE**  
**HBC-N8-ADJSLIDE**    **HBC-W16-ADJSLIDE**  
**HBC-N16-ADJSLIDE**



**Install flat or slanted for better visibility & access.**



# Hot Blox™





LEARN MORE



## C5 9 Series

Simple touch, precise control for that oven-fresh taste.

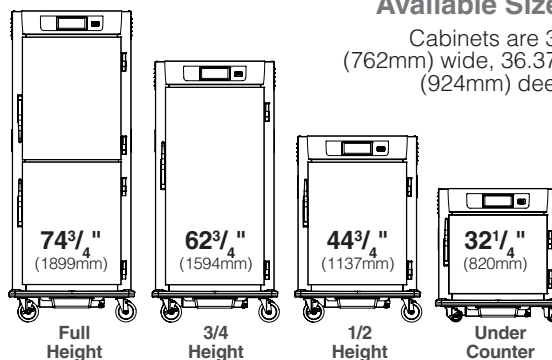
### Controlled Humidity Holding & Proofing Cabinets

Maintain that just-made taste for hours with uniform control of temperature & actual relative humidity.

Precise simple-touch control, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique airflow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom, resulting in the best possible food quality.

### Available Sizes

Cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide, 36.375" (924mm) deep.



Full, 3/4 and 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors  
32 models to choose from.

**One Touch Menu Presets**

Ensure repeatability & take the guesswork out of temperature & humidity settings.



**Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.**



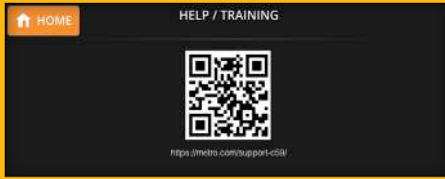
**Programmable Timers**

Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.



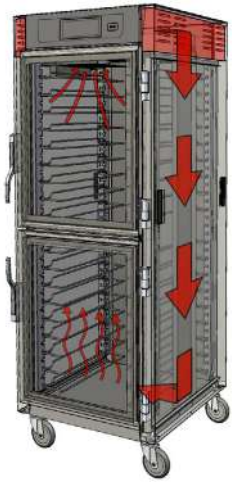
**Auto-start Feature**

Get your cabinet automatically running daily.



**Other Efficiency Features**

Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.

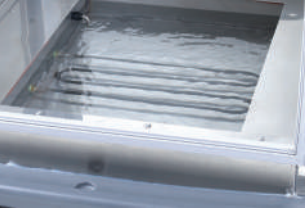


**Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction**

2.5" thick, high-density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

**Consistent Performance**

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature & humidity throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



**4 Gallon Reservoir**

Maximize and control actual relative humidity levels inside the cabinet.

**Universal Slides**



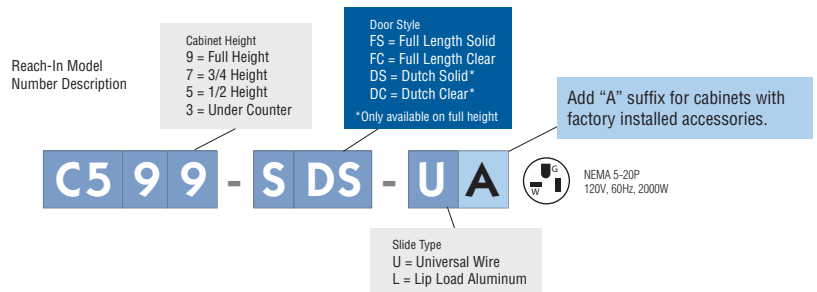
**Lip Load Slides**



**Slide Options**

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.





Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C599L-SDS-U**  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

**C599X-SDS-U**  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

## 9 SERIES — {13.99}

### Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SFS-U*</b>	400
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFS-L*</b>	390
Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SDS-U*</b>	410
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDS-L*</b>	400
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SFC-U</b>	410
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFC-L</b>	400
Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SDC-U</b>	410
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDC-L</b>	400
<b>3/4 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C597-SFS-U*</b>	310
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C597-SFS-L*</b>	300
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C597-SFC-U</b>	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C597-SFC-L</b>	297

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>1/2 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C595-SFS-U*</b>	200
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C595-SFS-L*</b>	190
Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-U	197
Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-L	187
<b>Under Counter</b> (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C593L-SFS-U</b>	105
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C593L-SFS-L</b>	95
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C593L-SFC-U</b>	100
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C593L-SFC-L</b>	90

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

**C599 - SDS - UPDS A**

Pass Thru

Door Style  
 FS = Full Length Solid  
 FC = Full Length Clear  
 DS = Dutch Solid  
 DC = Dutch Clear

NEMA 5-20P  
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C599L-SDS-UPDS**  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

**C599X-SDS-UPDS**  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



**Pass-Thru Cabinets** (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SFS-UPFS</b>	435
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SFS-UPFC</b>	430
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFS-LPFS</b>	390
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFS-LPFC</b>	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SDS-UPDS</b>	410
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SDS-UPDC</b>	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDS-LPDS</b>	400
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDS-LPDC</b>	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SFC-UPFC</b>	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SFC-UPFS</b>	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFC-LPFC</b>	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SFC-LPFS</b>	430
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C599-SDC-UPDC</b>	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C599-SDC-UPDS</b>	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDC-LPDC</b>	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C599-SDC-LPDS</b>	430
<b>1/2 Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C595-SFS-UPFS</b>	210
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C595-SFS-UPFC</b>	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C595-SFS-LPFS</b>	200
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C595-SFS-LPFC</b>	205
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C595-SFC-UPFC</b>	207
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C595-SFC-UPFS</b>	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C595-SFC-LPFC</b>	200
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C595-SFC-LPFS</b>	205



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



LEARN MORE



## C5 8 Series

**Simple touch, precise temperature control for that oven-fresh taste.**

### Precision Controlled Heated Holding Cabinets.

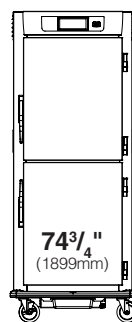
Maintain that just-made taste for hours with simple touch uniform control of temperature.

Precise temperature control, passive humidity, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique air-flow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom, resulting in the best possible food quality.

Cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide, 32.625" (880mm) deep.

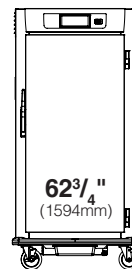


Full, 3/4, and 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors  
32 models to choose from.



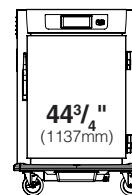
74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
(1899mm)

Full Height



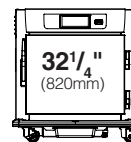
62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
(1594mm)

3/4 Height



44<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
(1137mm)

1/2 Height



32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
(820mm)

Under Counter

## One Touch Menu Presets

Ensure repeatability & take the guesswork out of temperature settings.



# Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.



## Programmable Timers

Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.



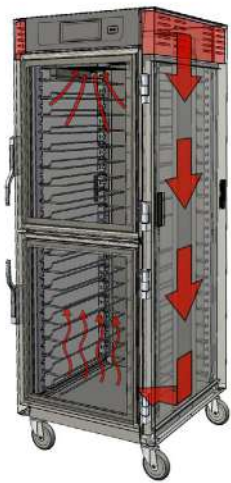
## Auto-start Feature

Get your cabinet automatically running daily.



## Other Efficiency Features

Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.



## Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction

2.5" thick, high density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

## Consistent Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



## Passive Humidity

Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

## Universal Slides



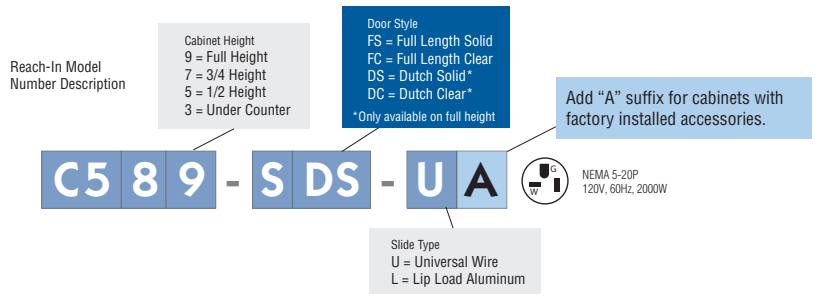
## Lip Load Slides



## Slide Options

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.





Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C589L-SDS-U**  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

**C589X-SDS-U**  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

## 8 SERIES — {13.98}

### Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SFS-U*</b>	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFS-L*</b>	3650
Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SDS-U*</b>	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDS-L*</b>	375
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SFC-U</b>	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFC-L</b>	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SDC-U</b>	415
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDC-L</b>	415
<b>3/4 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C587-SFS-U*</b>	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C587-SFS-L*</b>	307
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C587-SFC-U</b>	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C587-SFC-L</b>	280

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>1/2 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C585-SFS-U*</b>	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFS-L*</b>	175
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C585-SFC-U</b>	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFC-L</b>	205
<b>Under Counter</b> (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C583L-SFS-U</b>	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C583L-SFS-L</b>	70
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C583L-SFC-U</b>	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C583L-SFC-L</b>	100

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

**C589 - SDS - UPDS A**

Door Style  
 FS = Full Length Solid  
 FC = Full Length Clear  
 DS = Dutch Solid  
 DC = Dutch Clear

NEMA 5-20P  
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C589L-SDS-UPDS**  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

**C589X-SDS-UPDS**  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



**Pass-Thru Cabinets** (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SFS-UPFS</b>	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SFS-UPFC</b>	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFS-LPFS</b>	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFS-LPFC</b>	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SDS-UPDS</b>	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SDS-UPDC</b>	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDS-LPDS</b>	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDS-LPDC</b>	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SFC-UPFC</b>	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SFC-UPFS</b>	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFC-LPFC</b>	390
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SFC-LPFS</b>	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C589-SDC-UPDC</b>	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C589-SDC-UPDS</b>	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDC-LPDC</b>	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C589-SDC-LPDS</b>	435
<b>1/2 Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C585-SFS-UPFS</b>	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C585-SFS-UPFC</b>	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFS-LPFS</b>	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFS-LPFC</b>	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C585-SFC-UPFC</b>	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C585-SFC-UPFS</b>	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFC-LPFC</b>	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C585-SFC-LPFS</b>	210



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs Provided	Slide Pairs Max*	Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x2.5"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x4"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x6"	Gastronorm 65mm Depth 2/1	Gastronorm 65mm Depth 1/1	Sheet Pans 18"x26"
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



LEARN MORE

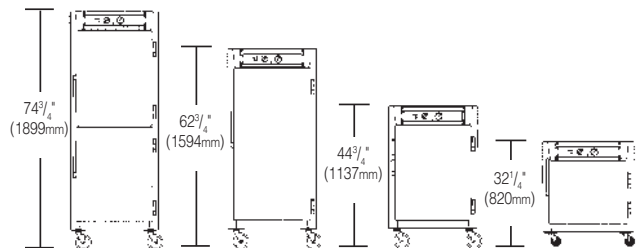


## C5 6 Series

**High performance insulated cabinets with traditional temperature control.**

Designed to maintain food temperature and quality by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature. 6 Series cabinets give you professional results.

### Available Sizes



All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (Pass-thru are 34.625" (880mm) deep).



Full and 3/4 height reach-in models with solid doors and all 1/2 height reach-in models.

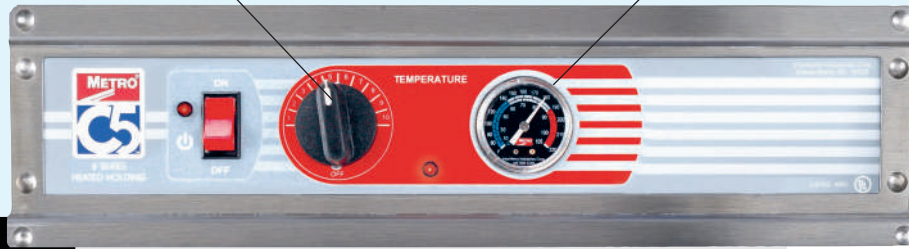
36 models to choose from.

## Temperature

The easy-to-use dial puts you in control of cabinet

## Reliable Readout

Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature even when the cabinet is off.



## Traditional Top-Mounted Controls

Electro-mechanical thermostat and “always-on” analog thermometer for continuous monitoring of cabinet temperature, even when turned off or unplugged.

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



## Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction

2.5" thick, high-density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

## Consistent Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



## Passive Humidity

Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

## Universal Slides



## Lip Load Slides



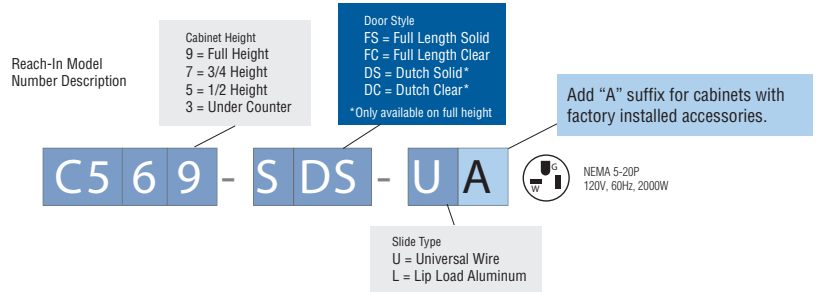
## Slide Options

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



## Doors

Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C569L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

## 6 SERIES — {13.96}

### Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SFS-U*</b>	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFS-L*</b>	365
Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SDS-U*</b>	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDS-L*</b>	375
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SFC-U</b>	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFC-L</b>	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SDC-U</b>	<b>415</b>
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDC-L</b>	415
<b>3/4 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C567-SFS-U*</b>	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C567-SFS-L*</b>	307
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C567-SFC-U</b>	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C567-SFC-L</b>	280

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>1/2 Height</b>			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C565-SFS-U*</b>	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFS-L*</b>	175
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C565-SFC-U*</b>	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFC-L*</b>	205
<b>Under Counter</b> (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	<b>C563L-SFS-U</b>	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C563L-SFS-L</b>	70
Full Clear	Universal	<b>C563L-SFC-U</b>	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C563L-SFC-L</b>	100

\*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

C569 - SDS - UPDS A

Pass Thru

Door Style  
 FS = Full Length Solid  
 FC = Full Length Clear  
 DS = Dutch Solid  
 DC = Dutch Clear



NEMA 5-20P  
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C569L-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 5-15P  
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 6-15P  
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



**Pass-Thru Cabinets** (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SFS-UPFS</b>	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SFS-UPFC</b>	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFS-LPFS</b>	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFS-LPFC</b>	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SDS-UPDS</b>	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SDS-UPDC</b>	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDS-LPDS</b>	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDS-LPDC</b>	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SFC-UPFC</b>	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SFC-UPFS</b>	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFC-LPFC</b>	3900
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SFC-LPFS</b>	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C569-SDC-UPDC</b>	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C569-SDC-UPDS</b>	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDC-LPDC</b>	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C569-SDC-LPDS</b>	435
<b>1/2 Height Pass-Thru</b>			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C565-SFS-UPFS</b>	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C565-SFS-UPFC</b>	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFS-LPFS</b>	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFS-LPFC</b>	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	<b>C565-SFC-UPFC</b>	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	<b>C565-SFC-UPFS</b>	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFC-LPFC</b>	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C565-SFC-LPFS</b>	210



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

# C5 9, 8, 6 SERIES ACCESSORIES

## Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted on rearside of the cabinet for mobile applications.



Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle	<b>C5-HANDLE*</b>

\*Not available on pass-thru models

## Bumper Options

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	<b>C5-PERMBUMP</b>
Polymer Corner Bumper/Drip Trough	<b>C5-BUMPDRIP</b>

\*Note: Standard feature on 9 Series cabinets



Polymer Corner Bumper



Full Perimeter Bumper

## Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	<b>C59-TRVL</b>
Flush Door Latch*	<b>C5-LATCHFLUSH</b>
Key Locking Door Latch (not available on under counter models)*	<b>C5-LATCHLOCK</b>
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	<b>DD3768</b>
Factory Same-Side Pass-thru Door Hinging	<b>C5-SAMESIDE</b>
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-STRPLG-20</b>
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-STRPLG-15</b>
Twist Lock Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-RTWSTPLG</b>
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-RTWSTPLG-15</b>
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-5RDGCSTR</b>
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-6CASTER</b>
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	<b>C5-SSLEGS</b>

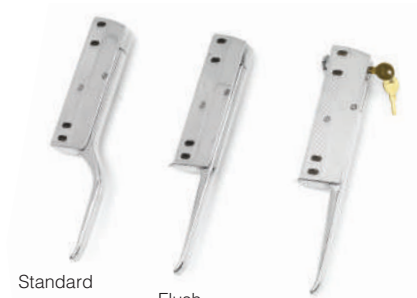


Travel Latch

\*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch, pass-thru models require 4 each).

\*\*Note: 9,8,6 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.

\*\*\*Note: Only available on solid doors.



Standard

Flush

Key Locking

## Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	<b>C5-USLIDEPR-C</b>
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	<b>C5-USLIDEPR-S</b>
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-9S</b>
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-7S</b>
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-5S</b>
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-3S</b>
Small Item Shelf**	<b>C5-SHELF-S</b>
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-9S</b>
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-7S</b>
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-5S</b>
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-3S</b>

\*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

\*\*Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



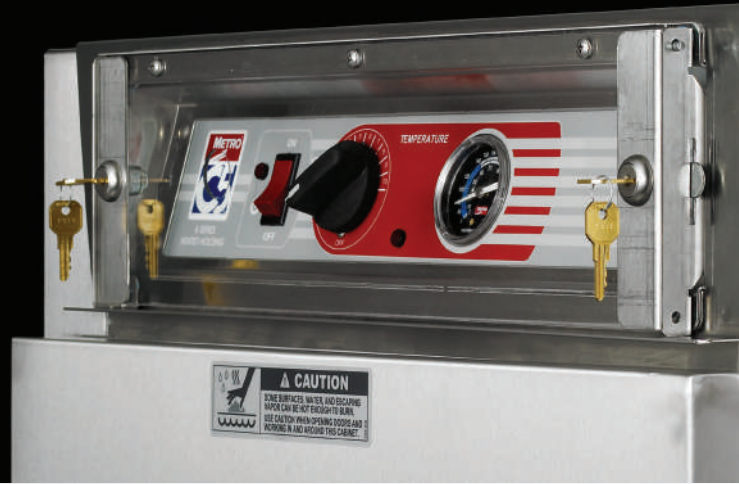
Small Item Shelf

## CONTROL PANEL COVER

Locking cover protects settings but allows cabinet to be turned on and off.

Description	Cat. No.
Control Panel Cover	<b>C5-COVER</b>

Note: Only available on the C5 6 Series.



## RECOMMENDED C5 9 SERIES FOOD SETTINGS



PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*	PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*
<b>MEATS</b>			<b>VEGETABLES</b>		
Prime Rib	175 (79)	75	Broccoli, Spears	175 (79)	70
Hamburgers	180 (82)	60	Carrots, Sliced, Crinkled	175 (79)	70
Hot Dogs	170 (77)	70	Cauliflower, Clusters IQF	175 (79)	70
Roast Beef	175 (79)	65	Corn on the Cob	180 (82)	75
Roast Pork	175 (79)	65	Mixed Vegetables	175 (79)	70
Ribs (Pork Spareribs)	175 (79)	70			
<b>FISH</b>			<b>STARCHES</b>		
Fish, Baked (Cod Loin) IQF	170 (77)	45	Fry, Regular 3/8"	195 (91)	OFF <sup>2</sup>
Fish, Batter Dipped	175 (79)	30	Potatoes, Mashed	175 (79)	70
			Potatoes, Baked	180 (82)	65
<b>POULTRY</b>			Potatoes, Scalloped	175 (79)	75
Chicken, Boneless, Skinless	175 (79)	70	Pasta, Elbow Macaroni	180 (82)	55
Chicken, Thigh, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	70	Rice	180 (82)	75
Chicken, Full Breast	175 (79)	70	Lasagna, Meat Sauce & Cheese	185 (85)	70
Chicken, Drum, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	55	Beans	175 (79)	65
Chicken, Leg	175 (79)	70			
Chicken, Fried Full Breast	175 (79)	45	<b>BREADS</b>		
Chicken, Fried Thigh	175 (79)	45	Biscuit, Buttermilk Mini	175 (79)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
Chicken, Fried Drum	175 (79)	45	Croissants, Sliced	155 (68)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
Chicken, Fried Boneless Skinless	175 (79)	45	French Toast, Thin Slice	175 (79)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
Chicken, Whole Roasted	170 (77)	65	Waffles, Original	175 (79)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
Turkey	175 (79)	70	Pancakes	175 (79)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
			Pizza	175 (79)	OFF <sup>2</sup>
			Rolls	175 (79)	OFF <sup>1</sup>
			Dough (Proofing)	90 - 100 (32 - 38)	80 - 90

Developed in conjunction with the Center for Food Innovation (CFI), Penn State University  
Temperature settings remain the same for non-humidity controlled cabinets.

(1) Water Reservoir **FULL**

(2) Water Reservoir **EMPTY**

\* NOTE: Recommended Humidity Set point. Readout will display relative humidity inside the cabinet based on actual conditions and may vary from set point based on door opening, quantity and temperature of food, and moisture content of food. Use feedback to vary settings as required for individual products and desired results.

\*\* NOTE: When Relative Humidity is set to OFF the cabinet will not generate additional humidity but will continue to display the actual relative humidity inside the cabinet. To reduce humidity further, increase the temperature setting and/or drain the water reservoir.



  
**LEARN MORE**

**Performance  
& Value**

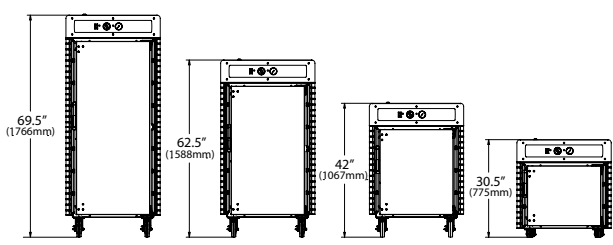


## C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

**High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.**

Hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds traditional double wall fiberglass construction by replacing the costly exterior layer of sheet metal with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulated polymer panels. Insulation Armour® Plus provides superior energy efficiency, built-in vertical handles, and full-body bumper protection at the right price!

### Dimensions



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep



All models with solid doors are ENERGY STAR

# Innovative Design.



## Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.

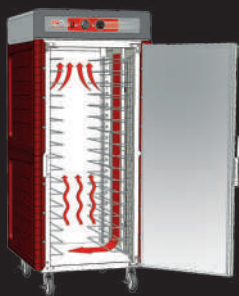
## Superior Energy Efficiency

Polymer panels with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation retain heat and save energy.



## Consistent Airflow

High performance airflow design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency. Air is channeled to the bottom of the cabinet, then rises naturally without blowing directly over the food.



## Armour Panels

Panels have molded-in handles and act as a full-body bumper for improved handling and protection in mobile applications.



## Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



## Heavy-Duty Door & Hinges

Field reversible stainless steel door with 2" thick high-density fiberglass insulation and 11-gauge stainless steel hinges.



## Stainless Steel Construction

High-quality Type 304 stainless steel for easy cleaning



**4 SERIES — {13.94}**  
WITH INSULATION  
ARMOUR® PLUS

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height  
9 = Full Height  
8 = 5/6 Height  
5 = 1/2 Height  
3 = Under Counter

Door Style  
FS = Full Length Solid  
FC = Full Length Clear  
DS = Dutch Solid\*  
DC = Dutch Clear\*  
\*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

**C5 4 9 - A S F S - U A**

NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1400W

Slide Type  
U = Universal Wire  
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C549X-ASFS-U** NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

Electrical	Doors	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C549-ASFS-U*</b>	345
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C549-ASFS-L*</b>	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C549-ASDS-U*</b>	345
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Lip Load	<b>C549-ASDS-L*</b>	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C549-ASDC-U</b>	351
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Lip Load	<b>C549-ASDC-L</b>	331
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C549X-ASFS-U</b>	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	<b>C549X-ASDS-U</b>	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	<b>C549X-ASDC-U</b>	351
<b>5/6 Height</b>				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C548-ASFS-U*</b>	305
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C548-ASFS-L*</b>	287
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C548X-ASFS-U</b>	305
<b>1/2 Height</b>				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C545-ASFS-U*</b>	260
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C545-ASFS-L*</b>	245
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C545X-ASFS-U</b>	260
<b>Under Counter</b>				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C543-ASFS-U*</b>	212
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	<b>C543-ASFS-L*</b>	204
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Universal	<b>C543-ASFC-U</b>	215
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Lip Load	<b>C543-ASFC-L</b>	207
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	<b>C543X-ASFS-U</b>	212
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Clear	Universal	<b>C543X-ASFC-U</b>	215

\*120V solid door models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
Full Height Dutch	16	32	16	32	20	12	16	32	32
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16
Under Counter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	11

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

## ACCESSORIES

### Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch/Hasp*	<b>C54-TRVL</b>
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	<b>DD3768</b>
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-STRPLG-15</b>
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	<b>C5-RTWSTPLG-15</b>
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-5RDGCSTR</b>
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-6CASTER</b>
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	<b>C5-SSLEGS</b>

\*Note: C54-TRVL is only available on full, 5/6, 1/2 height solid doors (not available on clear doors or under counter cabinets).

\*\*Note: 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.



C54-TRVL



Stainless steel leg option available for countertop applications.

### Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	<b>C5-USLIDEPR-C</b>
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	<b>C5-USLIDEPR-S</b>
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-9S</b>
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-7S</b>
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-5S</b>
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-3S</b>
Small Item Shelf**	<b>C5-SHELF-S</b>
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-9S</b>
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-7S</b>
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-5S</b>
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-3S</b>

\*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U").

\*\*Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf

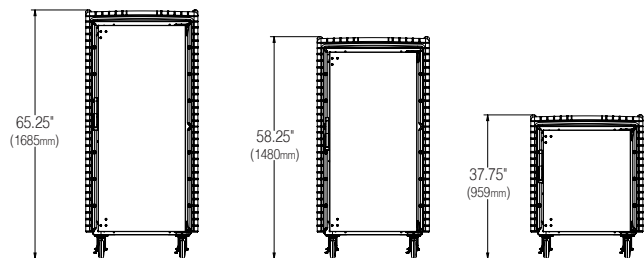


## C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

**Hot or cold insulated food transport.  
Performance and value in every square inch.**

Metro's innovative hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds common polymer insulated transport cart construction in a variety of ways: Foamed-in-place insulation helps to safely hold food hot for 5 hours or cold for 3 hours, high-quality stainless steel makes for easy cleaning and long-term durability, and greater pan capacity will save space and help reduce food transport expenditures.

### Dimensions



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

**C549N-SUA**

Cabinet Height  
9 = Full Height  
8 = 5/6 Height  
5 = 1/2 Height

Slide Type  
U = Universal Wire  
L = Lip Load Aluminum

**5 Layers of Insulation!**



Type 304 Stainless Steel

Air Gap

Polymer Panel (Inner)

Polyurethane Foam

Polymer Panel (Outer)

Size	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
Full	Universal	309	<b>C549N-SU</b>
Full	Lip Load	284	<b>C549N-SL</b>
5/6 Height	Universal	275	<b>C548N-SU</b>
5/6 Height	Lip Load	257	<b>C548N-SL</b>
1/2 Height	Universal	230	<b>C545N-SU</b>
1/2 Height	Lip Load	215	<b>C545N-SL</b>

**Holds 60% MORE**  
12X20 / GN PANS PER

HOLD MORE, SAVE SPACE, REDUCE LABOR

**FITS BOTH**  
12X20 / GN PANS & 18X26 PANS

FLEXIBILITY TO HOLD MORE YOUR WAY

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

## ACCESSORIES

### Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	<b>C54-TRVL</b>
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	<b>DD3768</b>
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-5RDGCSTR</b>
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-6CASTER</b>

### Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	<b>C5-USLIDPR-C</b>
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	<b>C5-USLIDPR-S</b>
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-9S</b>
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-7S</b>
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	<b>C5-USLIDE-5S</b>
Small Item Shelf**	<b>C5-SHELF-S</b>
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-9S</b>
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-7S</b>
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	<b>C5-SHELFONLY-5S</b>

\*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

\*\*Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides





**LEARN MORE**

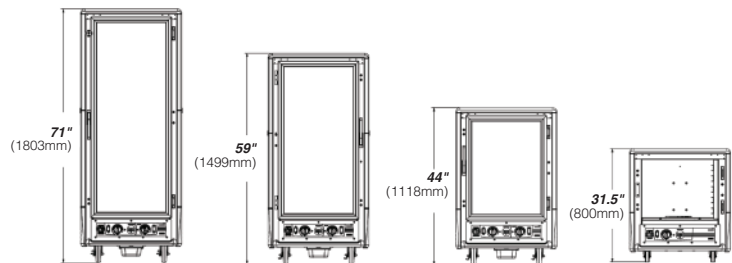


## C5 3 Series with Insulation Armour®

**Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.**

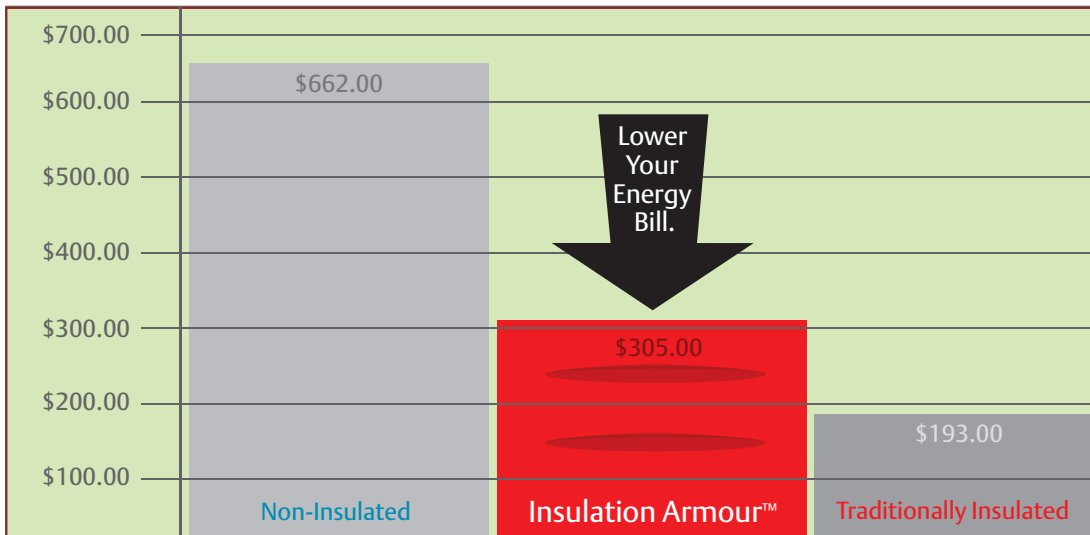
Insulation Armour insulates the cabinet and protects employees from hot surfaces. Built-in hand holds and full-body bumper protection make it easy to handle when used in mobile applications.

### Available Sizes



All cabinets are 27.63" (702mm) wide and 31.5" (800mm) deep (aluminum construction).





\*Average annual energy cost based on \$.12 KWH electricity rate, 12 hours of daily use, 365 days a year. Energy cost and savings will vary depending on usage, electricity cost, and comparative model.

#### Colors

Insulation Armour is available in red, blue, or gray.



#### Removable Control Module

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Three modules to choose from: holding, moisture holding, and combination proofing and holding.



#### Slides

Three systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes: universal, lip load, fixed wire.



#### Doors

Field reversible, solid insulated or clear polycarbonate doors. Full-height cabinets available with full length or dutch doors.



#### Unique Design

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment. Patented technology retains heat and saves energy!



#### Insulation Armour®

Durable polymer exterior insulates the cabinet and is dent-, impact-, and stain-resistant. Molded-in hand holds create vertical handles for mobile applications.



## 3 SERIES CONTROL MODULES

THE OPTIONS YOU NEED TO KEEP YOU IN COMPLETE CONTROL

### HOLDING MODULE

Heated holding only.



#### Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

### COMBINATION MODULE

Heated holding and proofing capabilities.



#### Electrical Configurations



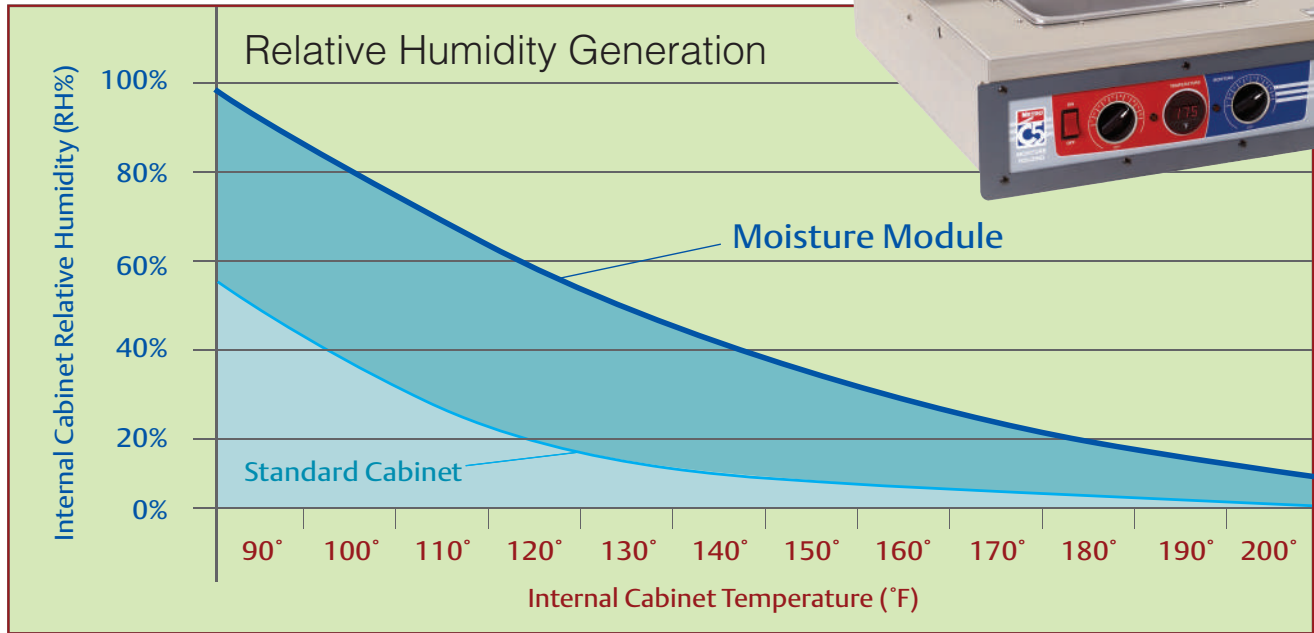
NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



## MOISTURE MODULE

Heated holding with moisture control and proofing capabilities.



### Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



The most important consideration when choosing a heated holding cabinet is the food. Many foods, in particular proteins, hold best in a moist environment. The Moisture Module option for the C5 3 Series delivers 5 times the moisture-generating power of a standard “dry” cabinet at a price far below that of conventional high-humidity alternatives. Metro delivers the ability to assure food safety and improve food quality in a “game-changing” design. The Moisture Module inside an Insulation Armour cabinet is a one-of-a-kind product and an unbelievable value!



### 3 SERIES — {13.93}

WITH INSULATION  
ARMOUR®

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height  
9 = Full Height  
7 = 3/4 Height  
5 = 1/2 Height  
3 = Undercounter

Door Style  
FS = Full Length Solid  
FC = Full Length Clear  
DS = Dutch Solid\*  
DC = Dutch Clear\*  
\*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Module Type  
H = Heated Holding  
C = Combination  
M = Moisture

Slide Type  
U = Universal Wire  
L = Lip Load Aluminum  
4 = Fixed Wire\*  
\*Not Available in Undercounter

**C539 - CDS - UA**

NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W  
(Holding, Combination, Moisture)

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C539-CLDS-U**  NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1440W  
(Holding, Combination)

**C539-CXDS-U**  NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W  
(Holding, Combination, Moisture)

### Holding Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
<b>FULL HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	<b>C539-HFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	262	<b>C539-HFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	<b>C539-HFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	<b>C539-HFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	282	<b>C539-HFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	<b>C539-HFS-L</b>
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	<b>C539-HDC-4</b>
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	<b>C539-HDC-U</b>
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	<b>C539-HDC-L</b>
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	<b>C539-HDS-4</b>
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	<b>C539-HDS-U</b>
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	<b>C539-HDS-L</b>

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
<b>3/4 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-HFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C537-HFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C537-HFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-HFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C537-HFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C537-HFS-L</b>
<b>1/2 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-HFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C535-HFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C535-HFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-HFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C535-HFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C535-HFS-L</b>
<b>UNDERCOUNTER</b> (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	<b>C533-HLFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	<b>C533-HLFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	<b>C533-HLFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	<b>C533-HLFS-L</b>

3 Series cabinets ship with Red Insulation Armour; please add color designation if Blue (-BU) or Gray (-GY) is desired.

Note: Undercounter models only available in Red or Gray (-GY)

(ex. C539-CDS-U-BU or C539-CDS-U-BUA if with accessories)

## Combination Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
<b>FULL HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	<b>C539-CFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	262	<b>C539-CFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	<b>C539-CFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	<b>C539-CFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	282	<b>C539-CFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	<b>C539-CFS-L</b>
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	<b>C539-CDC-4</b>
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	<b>C539-CDC-U</b>
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	<b>C539-CDC-L</b>
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	<b>C539-CDS-4</b>
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	<b>C539-CDS-U</b>
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	<b>C539-CDS-L</b>
<b>3/4 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-CFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C537-CFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C537-CFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-CFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C537-CFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C537-CFS-L</b>
<b>1/2 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-CFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C535-CFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C535-CFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-CFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C535-CFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C535-CFS-L</b>
<b>UNDERCOUNTER</b> (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	<b>C533-CLFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	<b>C533-CLFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	<b>C533-CLFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	<b>C533-CLFS-L</b>

## Moisture Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
<b>FULL HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	<b>C539-MFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	262	<b>C539-MFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	<b>C539-MFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	<b>C539-MFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	282	<b>C539-MFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	<b>C539-MFS-L</b>
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	<b>C539-MDC-4</b>
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	<b>C539-MDC-U</b>
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	<b>C539-MDC-L</b>
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	<b>C539-MDS-4</b>
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	<b>C539-MDS-U</b>
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	<b>C539-MDS-L</b>
<b>3/4 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-MFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C537-MFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C537-MFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C537-MFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C537-MFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C537-MFS-L</b>
<b>1/2 HEIGHT</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-MFC-4</b>
Full Clear	Universal	144	<b>C535-MFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	<b>C535-MFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	<b>C535-MFS-4</b>
Full Solid	Universal	191	<b>C535-MFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	<b>C535-MFS-L</b>
<b>UNDERCOUNTER</b>			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	<b>C533-MFC-U</b>
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	<b>C533-MFC-L</b>
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	<b>C533-MFS-U</b>
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	<b>C533-MFS-L</b>



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity				
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Sheet Pans		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth		
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34	17	32	16	32
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16
Undercounter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	10	-	-	-	-

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

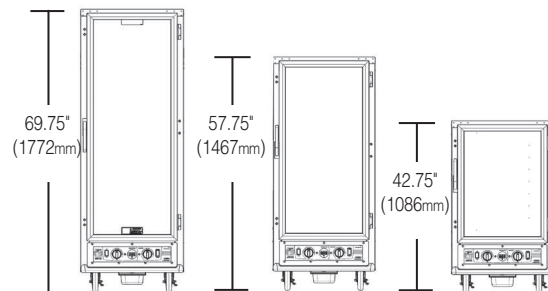


## C5 1 Series

**Non-insulated holding and proofing cabinets.**

Reliable performance for proofing and basic holding needs.

### Available Sizes



All cabinets are 25.13" (638mm) wide and 30.25" (768mm) deep



### 3 Removable Control Modules to choose from.

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Choose from: holding, proofing, or combination proofing and holding.



**Universal Slides**  
Maximum flexibility to hold 12x20 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans.



**Lip Load Slides**  
Maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



**Fixed Wire**  
Spaced on 3" centers to hold 12x20x2.5 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans (65mm deep).



**Shelf Option**  
For covered plates or odd size pans and dishes.



### HOLDING MODULE: Heated holding only.



#### Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

### PROOFING MODULE: Proofing only.



#### Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W

### COMBINATION MODULE: Heated holding & proofing.



#### Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P  
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

### Clear Door

Clear polycarbonate doors provide visibility of the contents inside the cabinet without the heat loss associated with opening the door.

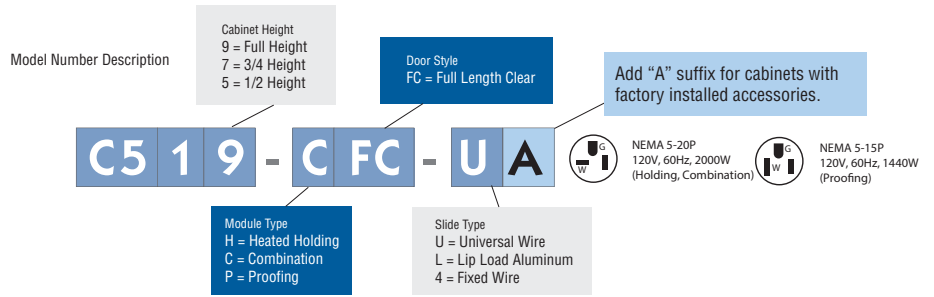


### More Power for Food Safety

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.



## 1 SERIES — {13.91}



Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C519-CXFC-U**  NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W (Holding, Combination)  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W (Proofing)

Doors	Slides	Module	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	<b>C519-CFC-4</b>	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	<b>C519-CFC-U</b>	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	<b>C519-CFC-L</b>	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	<b>C519-HFC-4</b>	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	<b>C519-HFC-U</b>	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	<b>C519-HFC-L</b>	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	<b>C519-PFC-4</b>	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	<b>C519-PFC-U</b>	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	<b>C519-PFC-L</b>	206
<b>3/4 Height</b>				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	<b>C517-CFC-4</b>	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	<b>C517-CFC-U</b>	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	<b>C517-CFC-L</b>	135
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	<b>C517-HFC-4</b>	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	<b>C517-HFC-U</b>	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	<b>C517-HFC-L</b>	130
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	<b>C517-PFC-4</b>	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	<b>C517-PFC-U</b>	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	<b>C517-PFC-L</b>	135
<b>1/2 Height</b>				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	<b>C515-CFC-4</b>	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	<b>C515-CFC-U</b>	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	<b>C515-CFC-L</b>	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	<b>C515-HFC-4</b>	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	<b>C515-HFC-U</b>	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	<b>C515-HFC-L</b>	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	<b>C515-PFC-4</b>	104
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	<b>C515-PFC-U</b>	98
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	<b>C515-PFC-L</b>	101



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

## 1 Series Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted to the back of the cabinet.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle*	C5-RHANDLE

\* Not available on 3 Series cabinets.



1 Series Rear Push Handle

## Bumper Option

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP-1

Note: 3 Series cabinets come standard with full body bumper



Polymer Corner Bumper

## Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH-1
Travel Latch	C5-TRVL
Factory Left Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

\*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch door models require 2 ea.)

\*\*Note: 3,1 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units



C5-LATCHFLUSH-1

## Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

\*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

\*\*Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides

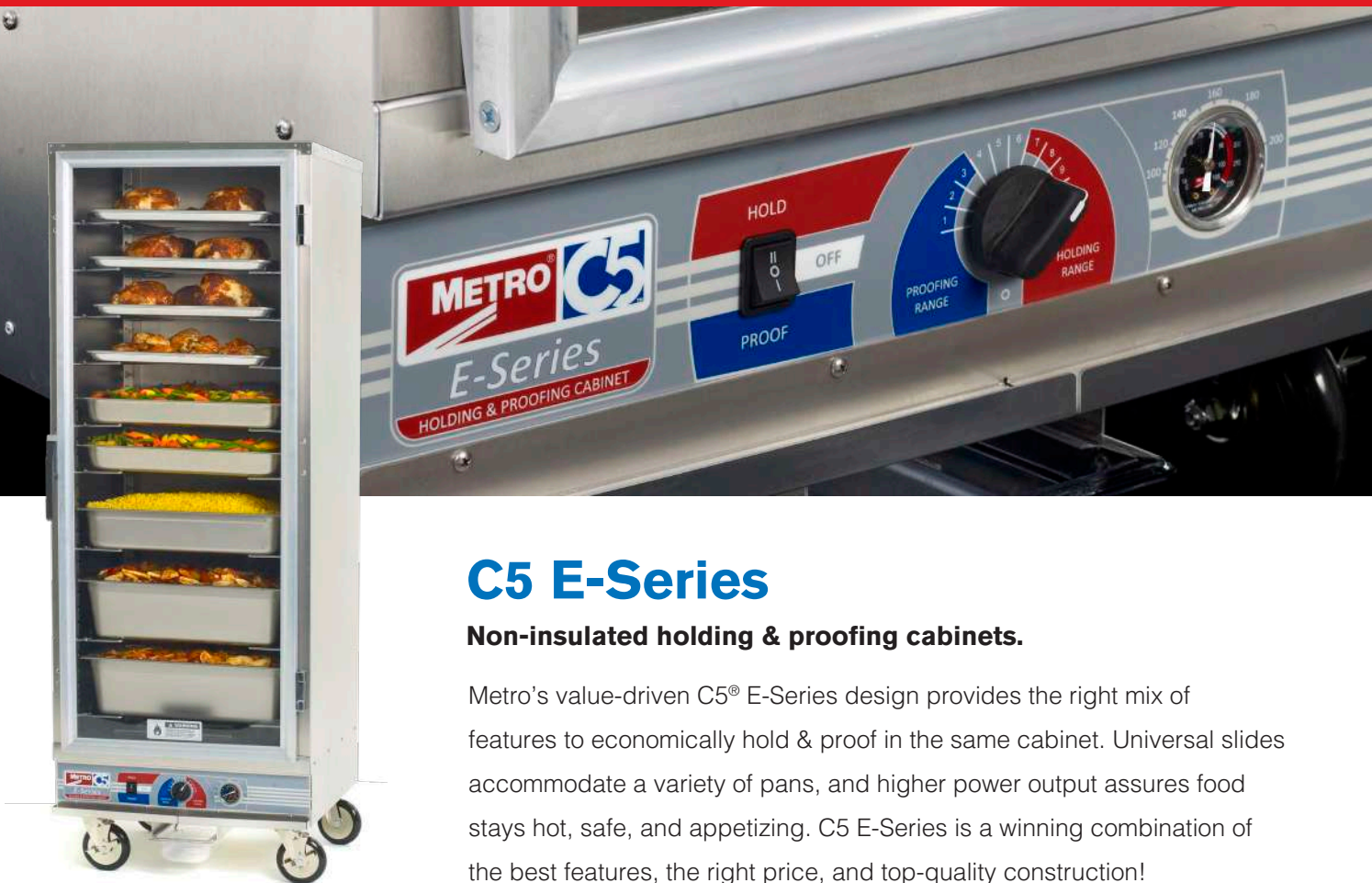


Small Item Shelf



Universal Slide

# Everyday E-ffordability.



## C5 E-Series

### Non-insulated holding & proofing cabinets.

Metro's value-driven C5® E-Series design provides the right mix of features to economically hold & proof in the same cabinet. Universal slides accommodate a variety of pans, and higher power output assures food stays hot, safe, and appetizing. C5 E-Series is a winning combination of the best features, the right price, and top-quality construction!

### Dimensions

71.4" H (1814mm) x 25.8" W (655mm)  
x 29.6" D (751mm)

### Cabinets

Electrical	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	<b>C5E9-CFC-U</b>	151
220-240V, 50/60Hz	<b>C5E9-CXFC-U</b>	150

### Accessories (Ship Separately)

Description	Cat. No.
Small Item Shelf	<b>C5-SHELF-S</b>
Universal Slide Pair (Chrome)	<b>C5-USLIDEPR-C</b>





## Hold & proof in the same cabinet.

Heated holding & proofing capabilities with one piece of equipment. Go from holding to proofing with the simple flip of a switch.



## 2000 Watts

### More power for food safety.

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.

### Clear, easy-to-open, field reversible door.

Clear door provides visibility to interior contents. Magnetic pull latch provides fast, easy, efficient access to food.

### ADJUSTABLE UNIVERSAL SLIDES

## HOLD

12X20 / GN PANS & 18X26 PANS



### Pan Capacities

Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans				Gastronorm					
Provided	Max	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	65mm Depth		100mm Depth		150mm Depth		
12	35	12*	24*	24	14	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	
						12*	24*	12	24	7	14	

Note: Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.  
 \* With additional slide pairs, can accommodate up to: (35) 18x26, (36) 12x20x2.5 or GN 1/1 65mm, (18) GN 2/1 65mm



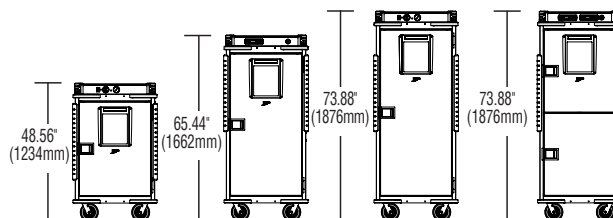
LEARN MORE

## C5 T-Series<sup>®</sup> with Transport Armour<sup>®</sup>

**Heavy-duty heated transport cabinets built for over-the-road applications.**

Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides SUPERIOR heat retention and structural rigidity. While unplugged and in transit, an available mobile power option gently circulates air inside the cabinet, eliminating hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. The durability, efficiency, and intelligence of the T-Series make it the IDEAL solution for all mobile applications.

### Available Sizes



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 39.25" (997mm) deep.



All T-Series models are ENERGY STAR.



## Ergonomic Handles and Bumpers

Steel reinforced polymer handles that double as bumpers, protect the cabinet from impact and provide ergonomic grab points for easy handling while pushing, pulling, and crossing thresholds.



**Rigid Door**  
Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges, flush paddle latch, and multifunctional information panel.



**Slides**  
Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



**Armour Panels**  
Polymer panels are optimally located to protect the cabinet from facility hazards. Molded-in hand holds create additional grab points.



**Mobile Power**  
Battery powered fan that gently circulates air for superior stratification while cabinet is unplugged and in transit (digital version only).



## Intelligent or Basic Controls

Digital control option with mobile power gently circulates air in cabinet and provides temperature alerts while unplugged and in transit!



## Heavy-Duty

One-piece base bolted to heavy-duty caster channels, reinforced with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and durability.

**Keeps Food Hot for  
5 Hours  
or Longer.**



**Uses  
50% Less  
Energy**

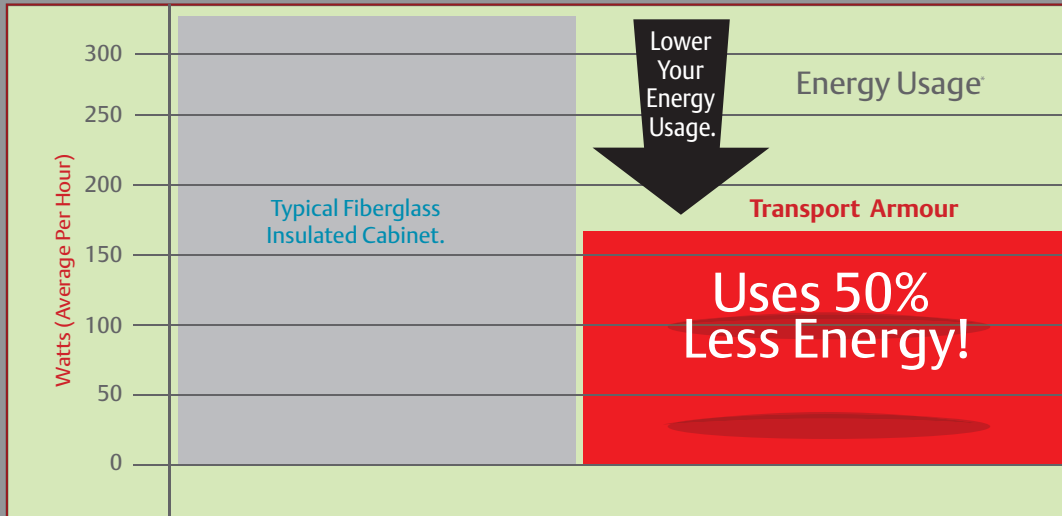
than leading fiberglass insulated cabinets!



## Foamed-in-Place Insulation

Stainless steel structure with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and energy efficiency.

# Uses 50% Less Energy.



\* Average hourly energy consumption. Based off ENERGY STAR Qualification, "Idle Energy, Rate-Dry" test. 150°F cabinet operating temperature. Based off full-height cabinet models.

With Energy costs on the rise, reducing energy usage is becoming more and more important. T-Series with Transport Armour® utilizes 50% less Energy than the most efficient fiberglass insulated cabinets. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation delivers both efficiency and durability.

## Uniform Temperature...

T-Series with Transport Armour®

Gentle circulation of air, while unplugged and in transit, eliminates hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. Temperature stratification is 3½ times better with Metro's mobile power option.

To prolong battery life, air circulation and display will shut down after 3 hours. Simply turn unit back on if additional runtime is needed.



Digital Display

Low/High Temp Alarms 

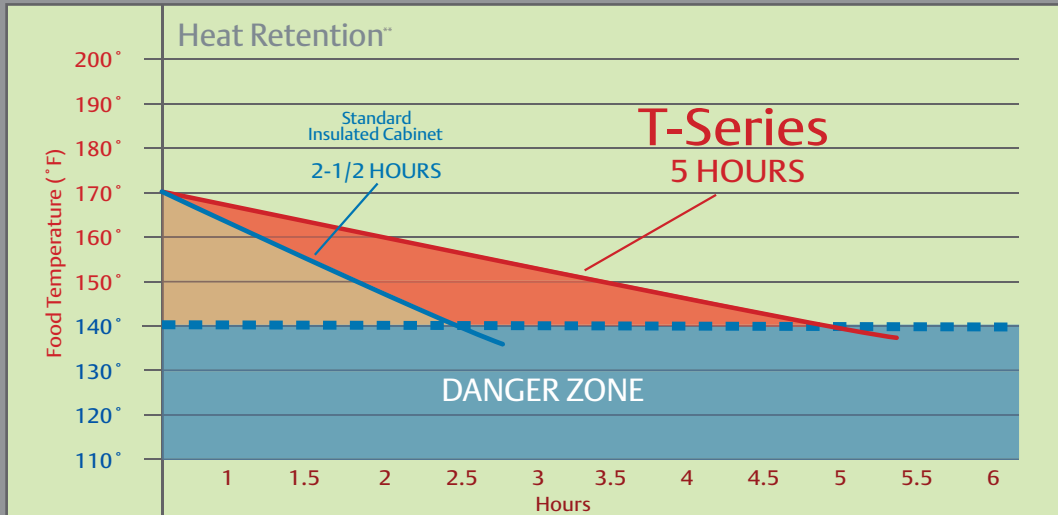
Mobile Power



Recall Memory

Diagnostic Troubleshooting

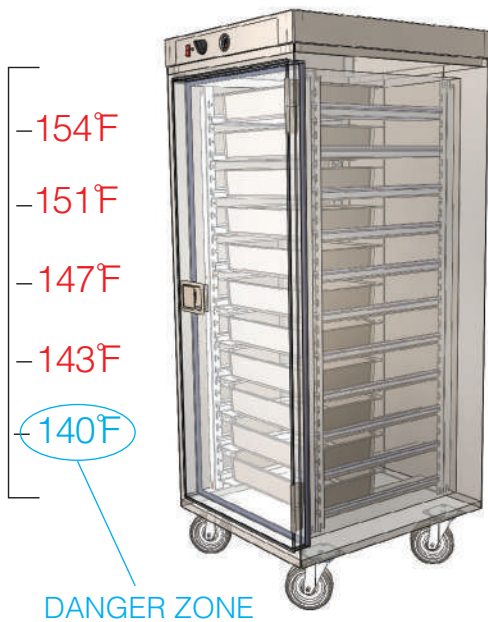
# Keeps Food Hot Twice As Long.



\*\* Average food temperature 170° F, cabinets preheated to 180°F. Four 12" x 20" x 4" uncovered steam pans were placed inside cabinets. Additional food mass and covered pans may result in longer heat retention.

## while unplugged.

Traditional Cabinet



The number one consideration when transporting hot food to satellite locations is keeping food hot, appetizing, and out of the danger zone. Heat retention plays a vital role in the success of any meal delivery program. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation keeps food hot while unplugged for **5 hours or longer**, which is more than twice as long as a standard cabinet with fiberglass insulation.

Experience the Benefits.  
Keep Food Safe.

# T-Series

with Transport Armour®

Electro-Mechanical Temperature Control

Analog Thermometer



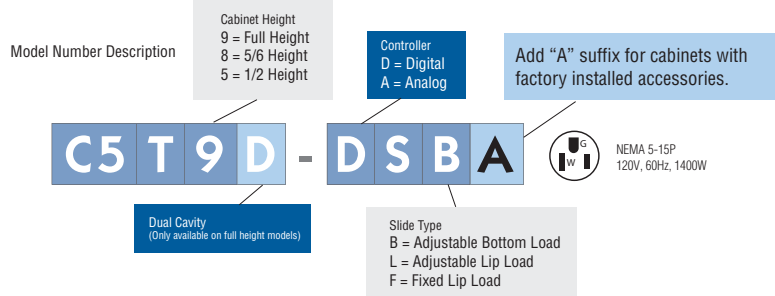
Flush Recessed Controls



Use small item shelf option for plated meals or odd sized pans.

## T-SERIES — {13.9T}

WITH TRANSPORT  
ARMOUR®



Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C5T9X-DSB**  NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

Controls	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
<b>Full Height</b>			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T9-DSB</b>	490
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T9-DSL</b>	482
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T9-DSF</b>	437
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T9-ASB</b>	484
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T9-ASL</b>	476
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T9-ASF</b>	431
<b>Full Height Dual Cavity</b>			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T9D-DSB</b>	509
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T9D-DSL</b>	502
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T9D-DSF</b>	461
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T9D-ASB</b>	503
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T9D-ASL</b>	496
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T9D-ASF</b>	455
<b>5/6 Height</b>			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T8-DSB</b>	456
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T8-DSL</b>	449
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T8-DSF</b>	404
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T8-ASB</b>	450
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T8-ASL</b>	443
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T8-ASF</b>	398
<b>1/2 Height</b>			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T5-DSB</b>	383
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T5-DSL</b>	378
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T5-DSF</b>	337
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5T5-ASB</b>	377
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5T5-ASL</b>	372
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5T5-ASF</b>	331

All 120V models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Bottom Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	32*	20*	16*	16*	32*
5/6 Height	14	27	14	28	18	14	14	28
1/2 Height	9	17	9	18	12	8	9	18

\*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

\*\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Adjustable Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Lip Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22*	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	28	20*	12	14	28
5/6 Height	14	27	14	26	18	12	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	9	16	12*	8	8	16

\*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

\*\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Slide Levels	Fixed Lip Load								
		Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
		12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Full Height	32	32	22	16	16	32	11	22	8	16
Full Height Dual Cavity	30	32	20	16	16	32	10	20	8	16
5/6 Height	27	28	18	14	14	28	9	18	7	14
1/2 Height	17	18	12	8	9	18	6	12	4	8

## ACCESSORIES

### Door, Plug, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch/Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-8SEMPNEU



C5T-TRVL

### Correctional Packages

Includes Lockable Control Panel Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package for Dual Cavity Cabinet*	C5T-CORR-9D
Correctional Package for Full Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-9
Correctional Package for 5/6 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-8
Correctional Package for 1/2 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-5

\*Note: Includes (2) Lockable Travel Latch / Hasps



Correctional Package

### Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(4) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height/dual cavity models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-9
(3) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable slides (5/6 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-8
(2) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (1/2 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-5

\*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

\*\*Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



Small Item Shelf



LEARN MORE



## C5 R-Series with Refrigeration Armour®

**Heavy-duty mobile refrigerators.  
Built for transport.**

Engineered to withstand the shock and vibration associated with mobile applications. Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and improved energy efficiency versus common fiberglass construction.

### Dimensions

70.13" H (1782mm) x 30" W (762mm) x 39.25" D (997mm)



## Well Protected

Protection of the refrigeration system in mobile applications is essential. C5 R-Series features an all-in-one, easily removable refrigeration cassette mounted on vibration/shock isolators for complete refrigeration system protection.



**Rigid Door**  
Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges and multifunctional information panel.



**Slides**  
Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



**Door Latch**  
Flush mounted, heavy-duty stainless steel paddle latch provides protection during transport.



**Wire Shelf Option**  
Configurable with wire shelves to hold plated meals or odd sized pans and dishes.



Rear Push Handle  
Option for added control

## Easy to move

Stylish, durable armour panels with built-in vertical handles provide protection from impact and ergonomic grab points for easy handling.

## Versatile

Perfect for banquet/catering applications that require transport of chilled food to serving locations. Also great for instant back-up capacity in cafeterias and buffet areas.





Model Number Description

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

**C5 R 9 - S B A**

 NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 5.4A, 60Hz

Slide Type  
B = Adjustable Bottom Load  
L = Adjustable Lip Load  
F = Fixed Lip Load

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

**C5R9X-SB**  NEMA 6-15P  
220-240V, 2.7A, 50Hz

**R-SERIES — {13.9R}**  
WITH REFRIGERATION  
ARMOUR®

Electrical	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5R9-SB</b>	490
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5R9-SL</b>	483
120V, 60Hz	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5R9-SF</b>	438
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	<b>C5R9X-SB</b>	490
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	<b>C5R9X-SL</b>	483
220-240V, 50Hz	Fixed Lip Load	<b>C5R9X-SF</b>	438



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides



Adjustable Lip Load Slides



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Slide Type	Pan Capacity											
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Adjustable Bottom Load	13	25*	13**	26	18	12	13	26	9	18	6	12
Adjustable Lip Load	13	25*	13**	24	16	12	12	24	8	16	6	12
Fixed lip Load	26	26	N/A	26	16	12	13	26	8	16	6	12

\*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.65" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

\*\*Standard capacity @ 3.3" spacing. Increased capacity requires additional slide pairs.

## ACCESSORIES

### Door, Plug, Rear Handle, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	<b>C5T-TRVL</b>
Interior Door Release*	<b>C5R-INTDR</b>
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5-STRPLG-15</b>
Rear Push Handle (U-Shaped)	<b>C5-UHANDLE</b>
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	<b>C5T-6RDGCSTR</b>
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters (in lieu of standard)	<b>C5T-8SEMPNEU</b>

\*Note: Required for cabinets sold in Canada.



C5T-TRVL

### Correctional Packages

Includes/thermometer Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package	<b>C5R-CORR-9</b>

### Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	<b>C5T-BSLIDEPR</b>
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	<b>C5T-LSLIDEPR</b>
Small Item Shelf*	<b>C5T-SHELF</b>
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height model)**	<b>C5R-SHELFONLY-9</b>

\*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

\*\*Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



## PLATED MEAL CAPACITY

with shelf option (C5R-SHELFONLY-9)

Plate Cover Diameter	Covered Plate Height						
	2.5" (63mm) 15 levels	2.75" (69mm) 14 levels	3" (76mm) 13 levels	3.25" (82mm) 12 levels	3.5" (88mm) 11 levels	3.75" (95mm) 10 levels	4" (101mm) 10 levels
Up to 9" (228mm) — 6 per level	90	84	78	72	66	60	60
9.125" to 10" (229 to 254mm) — 5 per level	75	70	65	60	55	50	50
10.125" to 11.75" (255 to 298mm) — 4 per level	60	56	52	48	44	40	40
11.875" to 12.75" (299 to 323mm) — 3 per level	45	42	39	36	33	30	30
12.875" to 14.75" (324 to 374mm) — 2 per level	30	28	26	24	22	20	20

Shelf spacing for 2.5" (63mm), 2.75" (69mm), 3.25" (82mm), 3.5" (88mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #10, top in notch #19).

Shelf spacing for 3" (76mm), 3.75" (95mm), 4" (101mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #9, top in notch #17).



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

## **MBQ**

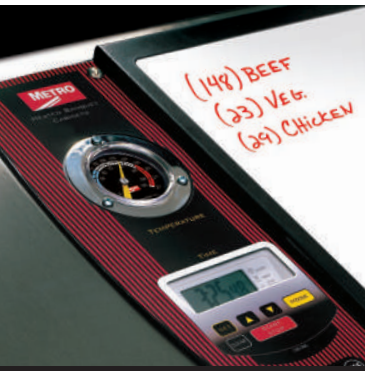
**Heated banquet cabinets that put you in control of time, temperature, and taste.**

Engineered to withstand the heavy-duty use and abuse of the real world, while offering one-of-a-kind tools to help improve your operation.



## Rugged

Heavy-duty welded, reinforced, stainless steel construction with fiberglass insulation.



**Information Panel**  
Dry-erase white board doubles as a clip board. Integrated thermometer and timer help you keep track time and temperature, all in one convenient place.



**Kick Latch**  
Hands-free access to the cabinet when your hands are full.



**Handles**  
Three-point control handles give you control to move the cabinet from all sides.



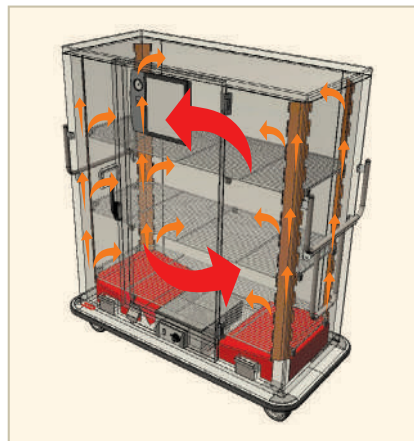
**Removable Module**  
Entire module is removable for easy cleaning and servicing.

## Intelligent, Ergonomic Features

Unique features like white board information panel, ergonomic handles, and hands-free kick latch provide the tools you need for improved efficiency and maneuverability.

## Unique Canned Fuel System

Available Quad-Heat™ dual fuel system combines the standard heating module with a canned fuel back up system, utilizing corner chimneys to evenly distribute heat and eliminate “hot spots” commonly caused by ordinary canned fuel systems.



## Two-door Banquet Cabinets — {13.32}

Two-door cabinets offer maximum accessibility, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold 11.75" (298mm) diameter covered plates. Covered plates up to 12.75" (324mm) diameter can be held in smaller quantities. Full-size sheet pans can be held front-to-back in two-door cabinets.



NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



NEMA 6-15P  
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

### Two-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	11.75" Plate Capacity		12.75" Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Plates Stacked High	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
	Stacked	Open Carrier								
Standard	200*	200	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	633	MBQ-200D
Quad-Heat	200*	200	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	668	MBQ-200D-QH
Standard	180*	180	150	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	595	MBQ-180D
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	630	MBQ-180D-QH
Standard	150*	150	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	531	MBQ-150D
Quad-Heat	150*	150	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	566	MBQ-150D-QH
Standard	120*	120	100	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	483	MBQ-120D
Quad-Heat	120*	120	100	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	518	MBQ-120D-QH

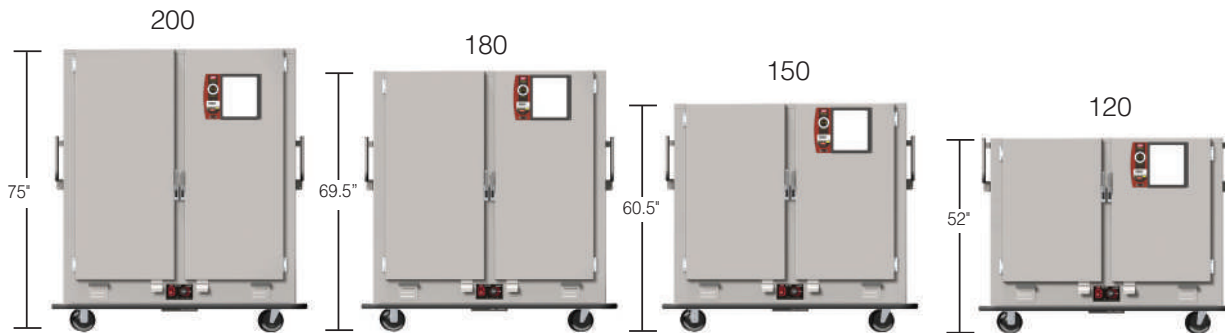
\*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11.75" (298mm), plate and cover height of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-200DX)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-200DA)w

## Available Sizes

### Two-Door Models



All Double-Door cabinets are 67.25" wide and 33.38" deep

## One-Door Banquet Cabinets — {13.33}

One-door cabinets are economical, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold up to 11" (279mm) diameter covered plates. Smaller capacity cabinets are available in one-door configurations.



NEMA 5-15P  
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



NEMA 6-15P  
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

### One-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	Stacked	11" Plate Capacity Covered Carrier	Covered Plates Open Carrier	Shelf Stacked High	Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Standard	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	521	<b>MBQ-180</b>
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	556	<b>MBQ-180-QH</b>
Standard	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	421	<b>MBQ-144</b>
Quad-Heat	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	456	<b>MBQ-144-QH</b>
Standard	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	408	<b>MBQ-120</b>
Quad-Heat	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	443	<b>MBQ-120-QH</b>
Standard	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	327	<b>MBQ-90</b>
Quad-Heat	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	362	<b>MBQ-90-QH</b>
Standard	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	302	<b>MBQ-72</b>
Quad-Heat	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	337	<b>MBQ-72-QH</b>

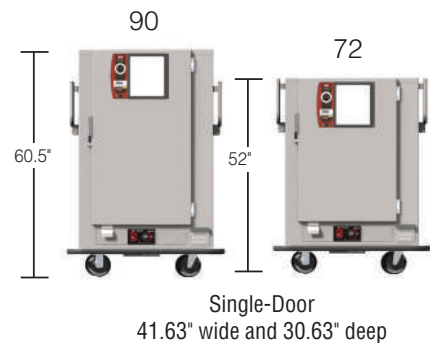
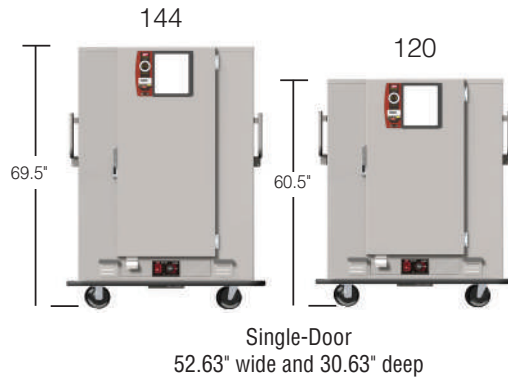
\*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11" (279mm), plate and cover height of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-180X)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-180A)

## Available Sizes

### One-Door Models





## BANQUET CABINET ACCESSORIES — {13.34}



### Swing-Up Shelf Accessory

Allows middle shelves to be lifted out of the way providing easy access for loading and unloading lower shelves. Available on both one- and two-door

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Shelf Accessory	<b>MBQ-SUSA</b>



### Travel Latch

Provides extra security when traveling longer distances in uncontrolled areas. Lockable design works on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch	<b>MBQ-TRVL</b>

Note: Two required for Top-Mount Cabinets



### Caster Upgrades

Description	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) Caster Upgrade	<b>MBQ-8</b>
8" (203mm) Semi-Pneumatic Style Caster*	<b>MBQ-8AIR</b>

\*Note: Semi-pneumatic style casters are not available on 200 plate capacity cabinet. (MBQ-200D and MBQ-200D-QH)



NEMA 5-20P

### 20 Amp Plug For CUL\*

Description	Cat. No.
NEMA 5-20P plug for CUL	<b>MBQ-P20A</b>

\*Note: Required for cabinets destined for Canada.

## SWING-UP PULL HANDLE

Provides additional control and visibility when moving the cabinet. Available on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Pull Handle	<b>MBQ-SUPH</b>

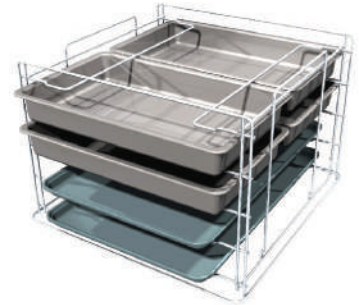
## Mini-Rack

Unique system holds 18"x26" (457x660mm) sheet pans. 12"x20"x3" (305x508x76mm) steamtable pans, or a combination of both. Available for 2 door models only.

Description	Cat. No.
Mini-Rack for 200 & 150 Two-Door Models (3 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	<b>MBQ-MR-14</b>
Mini-Rack for 180 & 120 Two-Door Models (4 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	<b>MBQ-MR-17</b>

### CABINET MINI-RACK CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (8) MBQ-MR-14	150 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-14
180 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-17	120 Two-Door holds (4) MBQ-MR-17



## Open Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to ten uncovered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-P1-14</b>
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-P1-17</b>
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-P2-14</b>
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-P2-17</b>

### CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-P2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-P1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-P2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-P1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-P1-17	



## Covered Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to twelve covered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-C1-14</b>
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-C1-17</b>
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-C2-14</b>
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	<b>MBQ-C2-17</b>

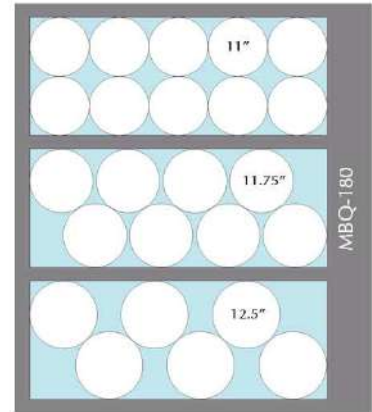
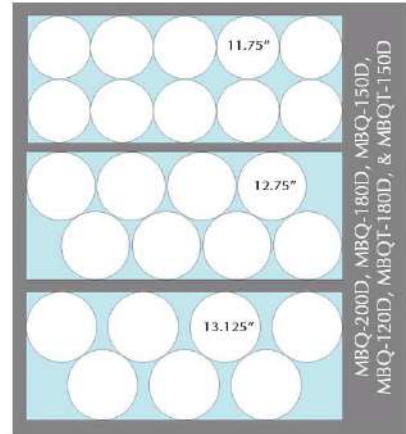
### CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-C2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-C1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-C2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-C1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-C1-17	



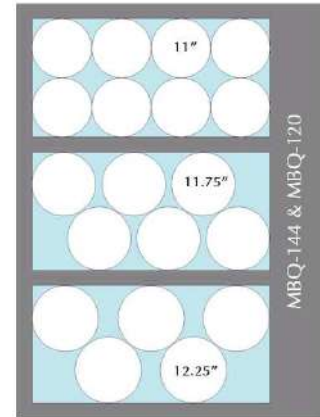
# BANQUET CABINET CAPACITIES

2 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-200D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	200	11.875" to 12.75"	160	12.875" to 13.125"	140
	2.875" - 3.375"		160		128		112
	3.5" - 4.625"		120		96		84
	4.75" - 6.875"		80		64		56
	7" & Over		40		32		28
MBQ-180D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	180	11.875" to 12.75"	144	12.875" to 13.125"	126
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		105
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		84
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		63
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		42
8.5" & Over	30	24	21				
MBQ-150D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	150	11.875" to 12.75"	120	12.875" to 13.125"	105
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		96		84
	3.5" - 4.625"		90		72		63
	4.75" - 6.875"		60		48		42
	7" & Over		30		24		21
MBQ-120D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	120	11.875" to 12.75"	96	12.875" to 13.125"	84
	2.875" - 3.375"		100		80		70
	3.5" - 4.125"		80		64		56
	4.25" - 5.625"		60		48		42
	5.75" - 8.375"		40		32		28
	8.5" & Over		20		16		14
(10) Plates per Level			(8) Plates per Level		(7) Plates per Level		

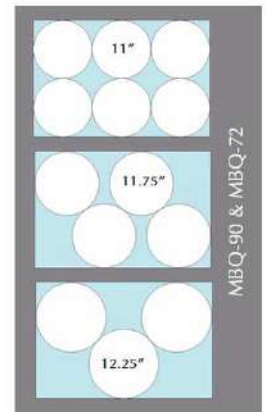


1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-180	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	180	11.125" to 11.75"	144	11.875" to 12.5"	108
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		90
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		72
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		54
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		36
	8.5" & Over		30		24		18
(10) Plates per Level			(8) Plates per Level		(6) Plates per Level		

1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-144	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	144	11.125" to 11.75"	108	11.875" to 12.25"	90
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		90		75
	3.5" - 4.125"		96		72		60
	4.25" - 5.625"		72		54		45
	5.75" - 8.375"		48		36		30
	8.5" & Over		24		18		15
MBQ-120	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	120	11.125" to 11.75"	90	11.875" to 12.25"	75
	2.875" - 3.375"		96		72		60
	3.5" - 4.625"		72		54		45
	4.75" - 6.875"		48		36		30
	7" & Over		24		18		15
(8) Plates per Level			(6) Plates per Level		(5) Plates per Level		



1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-90	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	90	11.125" to 12"	60	12.125" to 13.125"	45
	2.875" - 3.375"		72		48		36
	3.5" - 4.625"		54		36		27
	4.75" - 6.875"		36		24		18
	7" & Over		18		12		9
MBQ-72	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	72	11.125" to 12"	48	12.125" to 13.125"	36
	2.875" - 3.375"		60		40		30
	3.5" - 4.125"		48		32		24
	4.25" - 5.625"		36		24		18
	5.75" - 8.375"		24		16		12
	8.5" & Over		12		8		6
(6) Plates per Level			(4) Plates per Level		(3) Plates per Level		



## Banquet Service Cart — “Queen Mary” — {12.50}

For banquet service, bussing, general back-of-the-house transportation and mobile storage.

- All welded 16-gauge stainless steel construction.
- 8" (203mm) polyurethane casters, two rigid, two swivel.
- Three-Point-Control Handle.
- Wraparound bumper protects cart, walls, and other equipment.
- Optional Swing-Up Pull Handle available.

Description	Length/Width/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Five Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1651	300	136	<b>MQ-512F</b>
Six Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	<b>MQ-609F</b>
Five Ledged Shelves	64x31x65	1626x787x1651	300	136	<b>MQ-512L</b>
Six Ledged Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	<b>MQ-609L</b>

For swing-up pull handle, add “-H” to the part number. Example: MQ-609F-H



“Queen Mary”

## CD Series Cabinets — {13.01}

Designed for enclosed transport and storage of 18"x26" (457x660mm) bun pans.

- 14 gauge high-strength natural finish aluminum, riveted construction and cast aluminum corners.
- Lockable door recedes into sidewall so cabinets occupy minimum space.
- 1.5" (38mm) slide spacing.

	Width/Height/Depth		Inside Height		Pan Capacity No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
21.5x63.25x28	533x1607x711	52.63	1336	35	85	38	<b>CD3N</b>	
21.5x71.5x28	533x1816x711	60.63	1539	40	95	42	<b>CD4N</b>	

**Note:** Brakes are standard on two casters, for the units listed above.

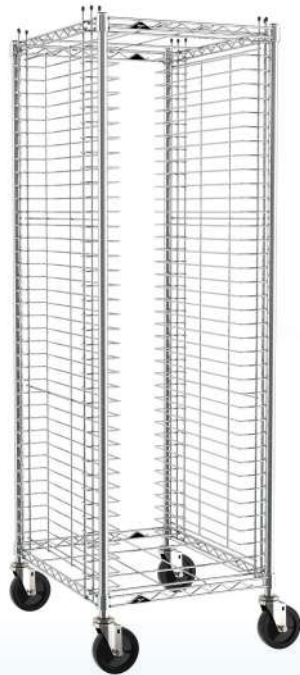
## Accessories

Description	Model
Gray Corner Bumpers	<b>A32</b>
*Gray Continuous Bumper	<b>A33</b>
Floor Lock	<b>A71</b>

\*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.



CD3N



**Super Erecta Chrome Wire Pan Racks**

Economical storage & transport of bun pans.



**RT Aluminum Pan Racks**

Economical storage & transport of bun pans for all areas.



**Super Erecta Stainless & Metroseal Wire Pan Racks**

Stainless performance priced just right.



**GOOD**



**BETTER**

<b>Construction</b>	Welded Wire
<b>Compatible Pans</b>	Bun Pans
<b>Casters</b>	5" rubber/zinc plated
<b>Best Used For</b>	Dry Areas
<b>Pan Slides</b>	Fixed
<b>End-load options</b>	✓
<b>Side-load options</b>	✓
<b>Oval &amp; Food Tray Options</b>	✗
<b>Roll-in Refrigerator Option</b>	✗
<b>Corrosion Resistance</b>	✗
<b>Relative Price Point</b>	\$

**KNOCK DOWN**

<b>Construction</b>	Aircraft Riveted	Welded Wire
<b>Compatible Pans</b>	Bun Pans	Bun Pans
<b>Casters</b>	5" rubber/zinc plated	Premium 5" polyurethane polymer
<b>Best Used For</b>	Coolers/Freezers/Dry Areas	Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas
<b>Pan Slides</b>	Fixed	Fixed
<b>End-load options</b>	✓	✓
<b>Side-load options</b>	✓	✓
<b>Oval &amp; Food Tray Options</b>	✗	✗
<b>Roll-in Refrigerator Option</b>	✓	✗
<b>Corrosion Resistance</b>	✓	✓
<b>Relative Price Point</b>	\$\$	\$\$\$

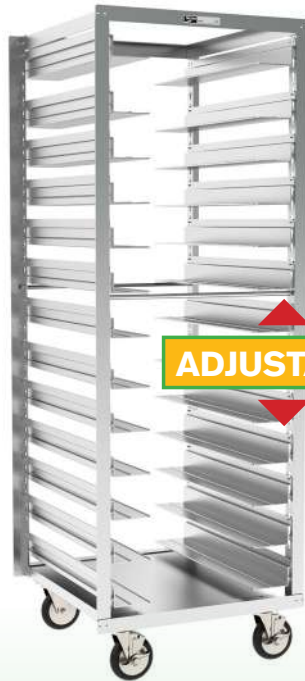
**BEST VALUE**

**KNOCK DOWN**



**RD/RF Aluminum Pan Racks**

Heavy Duty Pan Racks built for tough applications.



**ADJUSTABLE**

**RD/RF Adjustable Slide Aluminum Pan Racks**

Adjustable Pan Racks built for tough applications.



**What type of rack is best for you?**

Heavy Duty Riveted	Heavy Duty Aircraft Riveted
Bun Pans	Bun & Steam Pans
5" rubber/zinc plated	5" non-marking neoprene/nickel
Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas	Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas
Fixed	Adjustable
✓	✓
✓	✗
✓	✗
✓	✓
✓	✓
\$\$\$\$	\$\$\$\$\$

FULLY ASSEMBLED



RD3N

**(RD) End-Load Aluminum Rack — {13.54}**

- Units feature sturdy, riveted 6063-T6 aluminum construction. Pass-thru design affords maximum convenience.
- Space saving, ideal for freezers, coolers, bakeries.

W x D x H		Slide Spacing		Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. of Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
21.4x69.75x29	544x1772x736	3	76	20	18x26	457x660 Pans	<b>RD3N</b>
				or 40	14x18	355x457	
21.25x69.75x26.5	540x1772x673	1.5	38	40	18x26	457x660 Pans	<b>RD13N</b>
20x63.75x23	508x1619x584	3	76	18	15x20	381x508 Trays	<b>RD15N</b>
				or 18	16x22	406x553	
21.5x69.75x29	540x1772x736	5	127	12	18x26	457x660 Pans	<b>RD23N</b>
				or 24	14x18	355x457	

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 375 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RD33N

**(RD) Side-Load Aluminum Rack — {13.54}**

W x D x H		Inside Height		Side Spacing		Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. of Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
29.5x69.75x18.75	749x1772x476	60.5	1537	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	<b>RD33N</b>

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

**(RD) Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.
*Gray Continuous Bumper	<b>A33RD</b>
**Gray Corner Bumpers	<b>A37</b>
Pan Stop	<b>A120</b>

\*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.  
 \*\*Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.  
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry



RF13N

**(RF) Roll-In Aluminum Refrigerator Racks — {13.80}**

Rack rolls directly into refrigerator for quick and easy storage.

- Natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy), riveted construction.
- Pass-Thru Design can be loaded on one side and unloaded from the other for maximum efficiency and convenience.

Width/Height/Depth (Without Bumper)		Slide Spacing			Pan Capacity Size		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No.	(in.)	(mm)	
21.25x64.75x26	539x1645x660	1.5	38	36	18x26	457x660	<b>RF13N</b>
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	<b>RF3N</b>
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	<b>RF23N</b>

Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.

**Accessories:**

Description	Cat. No.
Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120

**Adjustable Racks — {13.56}**

Ideal for holding a variety of items of different sizes at different times.

- 13 Sets of “Vari-Slides” accommodate all popular modules used in the foodservice industry.
- Made of special extrusion (.100" or 2.5mm thick) with bending support design for heavy loads.
- Keyholes in uprights on 1.5" (38mm) spacing. Inside height is 60.25" (1530mm).

**Pan Capacity with (13) Standard Sets of Slides on 4.5" (114mm) Centers\***

W x D x H		2 Per Slide Size			1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
24.38x26x69.5	619x660x1765	26	10.83x19.75	275x502	13	15x20	380x520	<b>RD78N</b>
		26	11.13x20	284x508	13	18x26	457x660	
		26	12x18	304x457	13	20x20	508x508	
		26	12x20	304x508	13	20x22	508x558	
		26	13x18	330x457	13	20x24	508x610	
		26	14x18	335x457				

\*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability. Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above. Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry. Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

**Pan Capacity with (12) Standard Sets of Slides on 4.5" (114mm) Centers\***

W x D x H		2 Per Slide Size			1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
24.38x26x63.5	619x660x1613	24	10.88x19.75	275x502	12	15x20	380x520	<b>RF78N</b>
		24	11.13x20	284x508	12	18x26	457x660	
		24	12x18	304x457	12	20x20	508x508	
		24	12x20	304x508	12	20x22	508x558	
		24	13x18	330x457	12	20x24	508x610	
		24	14x18	335x457				

\*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability. Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

**Accessories:**

Description	Cat. No.
Gray Continuous Bumper*	A33RD
Gray Corner Bumpers**	A37
Floor Lock	A71
Extra Slides	A121

\*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.  
 \*\*Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.  
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time or order entry (ex. RS78NA120 or RD78NA33A120).

≠Special design, natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy) framework with 8-gauge brake-formed slides. Pass-thru design is lightweight, maneuvers easily. Ideal for banquet service.

W x D x H		Side Spacing		1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
27 x 29 x 70.25	685 x 736 x 1784	6	152	10	22.75x27.63	577x701	<b>RD27N</b>

Tray Max Width: 23.75" / Max Depth: 28.5"  
 Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.  
 Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.

**Accessories:**

Description	Cat. No.
*Gray Continuous Bumper	<b>A33RD</b>
**Gray Corner Bumpers	<b>A37</b>
Pan Stop	<b>A120</b>
Floor Lock	<b>A71</b>

\*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.  
 \*\*Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.  
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.





**Stainless slides at a fraction of the cost of full stainless steel units.**

# Stainless performance priced just right.



## Super Erecta Stainless/Metroseal Pan Racks — {13.42}

### Stainless Steel Wire Slides

RE & RS-Style sheet/bun pan rack with type-304 stainless steel slides. Slides won't rust (Lifetime Warranty) and the Metroseal Gray epoxy coated structure (12-Year Corrosion Warranty) provides superior strength, air flow, and cleanability. Includes polymer casters for walk-ins or any commercial environment.

Width / Length (mm)		Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Rack Type	Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
23.25x28.75	552x685	1.4	35.6	End-Load	40	18x26	457x660	RE1K4S
23.25x28.75	552x685	3	76	End-Load	20	18x26	457x660	RE3K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	1.4	35.6	Side-Load	40	18x26	457x660	RS1K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	3	76	Side-Load	20	18x26	457x660	RS3K4S

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.



**Stainless steel slides have a lifetime corrosion warranty.**

Type 304 stainless steel slides are designed for wet and dry applications in and out of walk-ins.

### Ships and Stores in One Efficiently Sized Box

Easily assembles in minutes



The packaging is 40% shorter and easier to handle. More compact packaging provides reduced shipping/storage costs and reduces potential damage.

**EASY ASSEMBLY**



### Metroseal™ Gray

**12-YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY**  
Metroseal Epoxy Coating with Microban.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**



**End-Load Aluminum Knock-Down Racks — {13.74}**

(in.)	W x D x H		Inside Height (in.)	Side Spacing (mm)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Cat. No.
	(mm)	(mm)				(in.)	(mm)	
20.38 x 28 x 64.63	518 x 711 x 1642	55.88	1419	3	76	18	18x26 457x660	<b>RT183N</b>
						or 36	14x18 355x457	
20.38 x 28 x 64.63	518 x 711 x 1642	55.88	1419	5	127	11	18x26 457x660	<b>RT115N</b>
						or 22	14x18 355x457	
20.38 x 28 x 64.63	518 x 711 x 1642	55.88	1419	1.5	28	34	18x26 457x660	<b>RT1334N</b>

**Note:** 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.  
**Weight Load Capacity:** 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RT115N



RT3318N

**Side-Load Aluminum Knock-Down Racks— {13.74}**

(in.)	W x D x H		Inside Height (in.)	Side Spacing (mm)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Cat. No.
	(mm)	(mm)				(in.)	(mm)	
28.38 x 18.75 x 64.63	721 x 476 x 1642	56.5	1435	3	76	18	18x26 457x660	<b>RT3318N</b>
28.38 x 18.75 x 64.63	721 x 476 x 1642	56.5	1435	5	127	11	18x26 457x660	<b>RT3511N</b>

**Note:** 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.  
**Weight Load Capacity:** 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

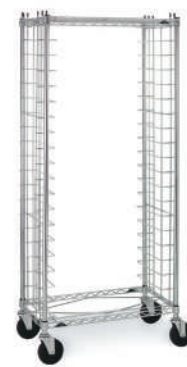
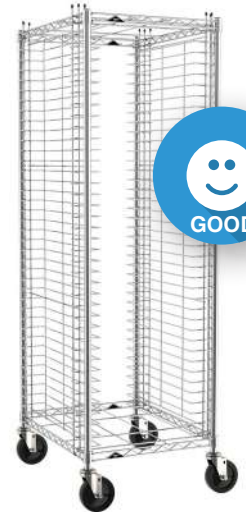
**EASY ASSEMBLY**
**(RE) Super Erecta Wire Pan Racks — {13.46}**

- End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient.
- Choice of 1.5" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing.
- Quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.

**Super Erecta Wire Pan Rack**

(in.)	W x D x H		Slide Spacing (in.)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Load	Cat. No.
	(mm)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
25.65 x 21.88 x 68.88	652 x 556 x 1750	1.5	38	38	18x26 457x660	End-Load	<b>RE1</b>	
25.65 x 21.88 x 68.88	652 x 556 x 1750	3	76	20	18x26 457x660	End-Load	<b>RE3</b>	
29.81 x 18.56 x 68.8	757 x 471 x 1748	1.5	38	38	18x26 457x660	Side-Load	<b>RS1</b>	
29.81 x 18.56 x 68.8	757 x 471 x 1748	3	76	20	18x26 457x660	Side-Load	<b>RS3</b>	

**Weight Load Capacity:** 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.


 Side-Load  
RS3

 End-Load  
RE1

**Super Erecta Portable Wire Prep Rack**

(in.)	W x D x H		Side Spacing (in.)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Load	Cat. No.
	(mm)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
28.5 x 23 x 35.25	724 x 584 x 895	1.5	38	16	18x26 457x660	End-Load	<b>RE1P</b>	
28.5 x 23 x 35.25	724 x 584 x 895	3	76	8	18x26 457x660	End-Load	<b>RE3P</b>	


 Portable Wire  
Prep Rack  
RE1P

**Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.
3.5" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	<b>9992DB</b>
5.5" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	<b>9992N</b>

**EASY ASSEMBLY**



Soup  
to nuts  
solutions.

# GROCERY, RETAIL, SPECIALITY, & WARE HANDLING SOLUTIONS

<b>Grocery, Retail, Speciality &amp; Ware Handling ....</b>	<b>248-272</b>
Grocery Solutions .....	249-261
Retail Solutions .....	262-265
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories .....	266-267
Mini Bar Restocking Cart .....	268
Linen Trucks & Carts .....	269
“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies .....	270-272
Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts .....	272



LEARN MORE

# Super-duper supermarket. pg. 80-83

Drop Mat qwikSLOT®



pg. 179

C5® Heated Cabinets



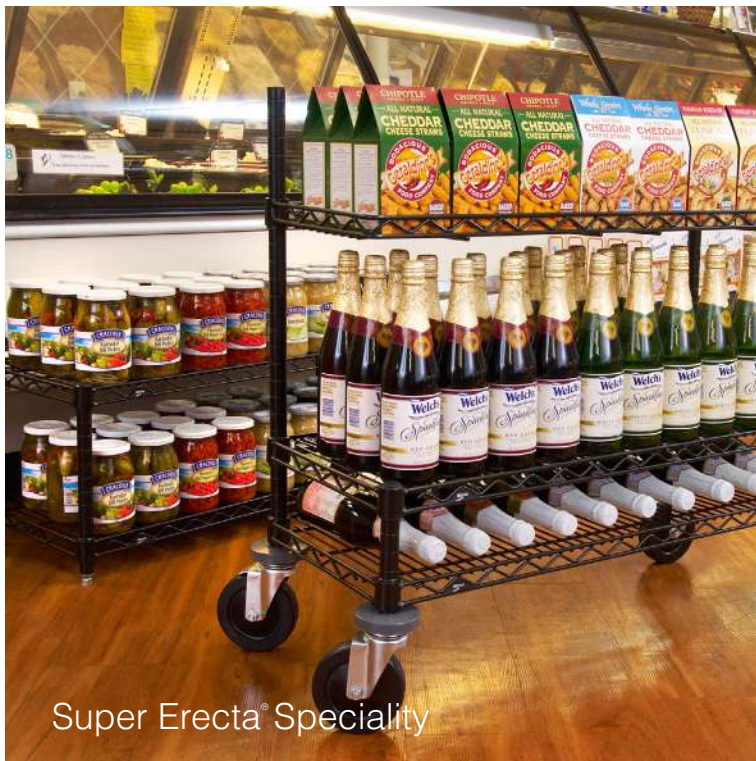
Super Erecta® Specialty



pg. 46  
Super Erecta®



Create unique displays using pushers, hooks, pegboard & baskets.



Super Erecta® Specialty

# Great for Retail Display.

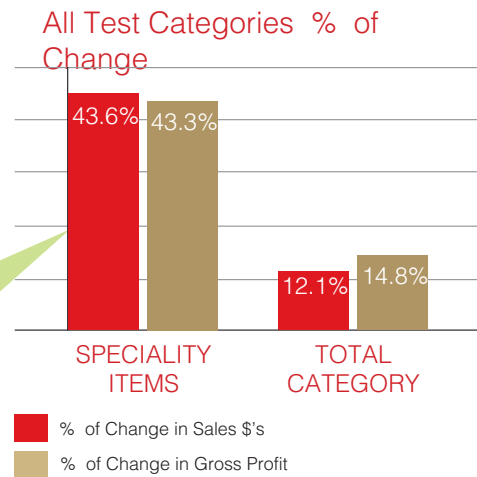
Research shows sales and profits increase more than

Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Uniquely profitable.

**Sales and profits** for specialty items increased more than **43%**. Total category performance demonstrated a **12+% increase in sales** and **14+% increase in**



qwik SLOT<sup>®</sup> Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple



# Get Maximum Retail Density.

## Drop Mat Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.



Drop Mat yields space saving results. The space gain is undeniable.



# Quick-to-set, Quick-to-profit.



### What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " versus  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.
- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.



pg. 82



Store it  
like the pros.  
pg. 34-93



pg. 36  
Super Erecta® Pro

RUST RESISTANT  
COATED WIRE

with Removable Shelf Mats

Advanced Storage and Transport  
for ALL environments

EASY-TO-CLEAN  
REMOVABLE MATS

ANTIMICROBIAL  
PROTECTION





**12** YEAR  
CORROSION WARRANTY



NSF

pg. 46

## Super Erecta® Metroseal

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Metroseal

RUST RESISTANT  
COATED WIRE

Basic Storage and Transport for ALL Environments.

✓ ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**

✓ EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS

✓ 12 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

✓ HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS. PER SHELF (363kg)



pg. 120  
Wall Shelving



pg. 46

## Super Erecta®

Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite  
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite

TRADITIONAL

Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.

😊 EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS

😊 HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS. PER SHELF (363kg)



NSF

Safely Hold up to  
**800 lbs.**  
per shelf.



**Clean.  
Safe.  
Forever.**  
pg. 10-33



## MetroMax<sup>®</sup> i

**100% RUST-PROOF  
ALL-POLYMER**  
with Super Strong Stainless Steel Corners

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

- LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN,** REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS.** (454kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS.** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**900 LBS.** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES**



## MetroMax<sup>®</sup> 4

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

- LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** PER SHELF (363kg)
- 



## MetroMax<sup>®</sup> Q

RUST RESISTANT POLYMER & COATED WIRE

Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.

- 15-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** (363kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS.** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**900 LBS.** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
-



pg. 100-110

High-density track shelving for coolers, freezers, & more.

### Top-Track™

Guide track on top allows for easy active aisle access and floor cleaning. Works with Super Erecta & MetroMax series shelves.



### qwikTRAK™

Guide track on bottom keeps floors from wear and tear over time. Works with Super Erecta & Max series shelves.



The easiest way to build track shelving.



**Pick, sort, store & transport orders faster and more efficiently.**

- Multiple Order Picking Capacity
- Easy to Maneuver
- Quick Tote Access
- Great for Stocking
- Holds Laptop or iPad

Let us help you configure a cart to meet your grocery application.

## Online Ordering Picking Carts

### Universal Picking Cart

Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes three spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, two solid 14" x 24" shelves for storing bulk items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x40	610x965x1016	CR243840-PC



### High-Capacity Picking Cart

Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes six spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x54	610x965x1372	CR214254-PC





# pg. 179

## Holding Cabinets



# pg. 170

## Heated Shelving



# pg. 174

## Insulated Food Carriers





pg. 30

**MetroMax<sup>®</sup> i  
Drying Racks**

With Advanced Water Capture



pg. 158

**PrepMate  
Prep Tables**



**ADJUSTABLE**  
5 Working Heights

**Efficient.**

From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.



pg. 148  
**Utility Carts**

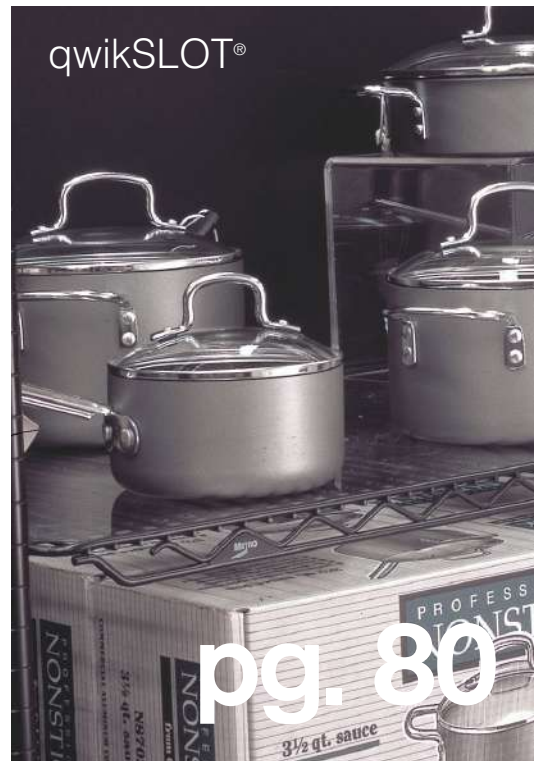


The look  
that sells.  
pg. 46

Super Erecta®



Super Erecta®



qwikSLOT®

pg. 80



Super Erecta® Specialty



### Super Erecta®

A premium look with flexibility to adapt to any décor or retail theme.



Super Erecta®



# Dump bins make the perfect mobile display.



## Basket Cart

Easy access and mobility, Metro Basket Carts are perfect for POP displays. Available in multiple height options, baskets can hold up to 250 lbs. (113kg)

Description	Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (4) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	68	1727	<b>PKM4BSK182463B</b>
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (2) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	37	864	<b>PK2387</b>



## Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lbs. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases or driving impulse sales.

(in.)	Size		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
	(in.)	(mm)		
14x36	355	914	—	<b>DD3448A</b>
14x48	355	1219	—	<b>DD3448B</b>
18x36	457	914	<b>CC9744A</b>	<b>CC9744C</b>
18x48	457	1219	<b>CC9744</b>	<b>CC9744B</b>

Basket Shelf  
(Posts sold separately, see page 46)

## Display Platforms — {10.44}

Super Erecta Display Platforms are ideal for displaying large, bulky items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. All platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	<b>P1824NC</b>
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	<b>P1830NC</b>
18x36	457x914	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.1	<b>P1836NC</b>
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	<b>P2124NC</b>
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	<b>P2130NC</b>
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	<b>P2136NC</b>
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	<b>P2424NC</b>
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	<b>P2430NC</b>
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	<b>P2436NC</b>



Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

## Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	<b>DC15EC</b>
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	<b>DC16EC</b>
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	<b>DC35EC</b>
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	<b>DC36EC</b>
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	<b>DC55EC</b>
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	<b>DC56EC</b>



Slanted Shelf Merchandiser/  
Dispenser Rack  
**DC56EC**

## Additional Shelves

Additional shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	<b>1824DNC</b>
36	914	14	6.3	<b>1836DNC</b>
48	1219	18	8.1	<b>1848DNC</b>

## Additional Dividers

Keeps different types of merchandise separated and in order.

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4x17	100x430	8	3.6	<b>DCR17C</b>

## Post Connectors — {10.15}

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	<b>HFCB</b>
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	<b>HMCB</b>
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	<b>HMCC</b>



WC257C Cradle Shelving

### Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — {10.48}

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	126	112	51	<b>WC237C</b>
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	153	133	60	<b>WC238C</b>
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	168	133	60	<b>WC257C</b>
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	204	160	73	<b>WC258C</b>

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WB257C Bulk Shelving

### Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — {10.47}

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	12	138	63	<b>WB237C</b>
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	15	168	76	<b>WB238C</b>
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	16	168	76	<b>WB257C</b>
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	20	204	93	<b>WB258C</b>

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

**Basic Wine Shelving Components — {10.49}**



Posts with Foot Plate

Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
74.75	1899	4.5	2.0	<b>74FPC</b>

**Wall Clamps**

Give single units greater stability.  
**Cat. No. 9984C**



Wall Clamp

**14" (355mm) Wall Mounts**

Both types of wine shelves can be wall-mounted. See page 129 for 14" (355mm) direct and post-type wall mounts.



**14" (355mm) Cradle Shelves**

Width/Length (mm)		Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
14x36	355x914	9	7	3.2	<b>W1436NC</b>
14x48	355x1219	12	8.5	3.8	<b>W1448NC</b>

**14" (355mm) Flat Wire Shelves**

Width/Length (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
14x36	355x914	9.5	4.3	<b>1436NC</b>
14x48	355x1219	12	5.4	<b>1448NC</b>

**Enclosure Components — {10.49}**

End Panels\*

Two required per unit (one for each end)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
13	330	60	1524	74FPC	10.5	4.7	<b>EP27C</b>
13	330	75	1905	86FPC	12.5	5.6	<b>EP28C</b>

\*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

**Back Panels\***

36" units require two back panels per unit. 48" units require three back panels per unit.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14.5	368	60	1524	74FPC	11	5.0	<b>BP27C</b>
14.5	368	75	1905	86FPC	13	5.9	<b>BP28C</b>

\*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

**Bin Components for Bulk Storage Units — {10.49}**

Bin Dividers

Used to separate bottles.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
12.5	317	19	482	1.5	.67	<b>BD15C</b>

**Bottle Supports**

Use when bottles are to be stacked in bins. For use with 1436NC or 1448NC shelves spaced 15" (381mm) apart.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
35	889	36	914	1.5	.67	<b>BS3C</b>
47	1194	48	1219	2	.9	<b>BS5C</b>

**Wine Shelving Accessories — {10.47} {10.48} {10.49}**

**Door Set** (Fits only WB257C and WC257C)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Units	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
51	1295	60	1524	48" long x 74.75" high (1219x1898mm)	42	18.9	<b>ED57C</b>

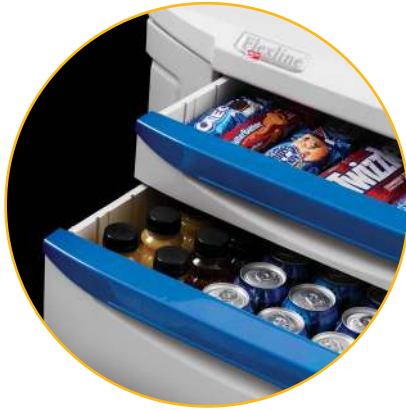
**Joining Hook**

Used when units are placed back to back or end to end.



Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Depth (in.)	Depth (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.
.66	15.2	1.63	40.6	2.25	57	<b>JH2C</b>

# Hold, transport & organize.



FLMB2

## The Mini Bar Restocking Cart

### MANEUVERABLE:

- Four 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2 directional, 2 with brake), provide easy maneuverability, control and stability.

### STORAGE CAPACITY:

- Recessed side storage areas hold three (3) tilt-out bins on the right and one (1) tilt-out bin and wastebasket on the left side.
- A total of 27" (686mm) of drawer space provides ample room for beverage cans, juice and water bottles.

### SECURED SUPPLIES:

- Key lock on right side protects valuable supplies in all drawers and right side tilt-out bins from loss or pilferage.

### DURABLE CONSTRUCTION:

- Sturdy polymer construction is extremely easy to clean, and is resistant to cracking, peeling or chipping.
- Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to all supplies.
- Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

### SANITARY:

- Smooth, rounded corners and seamless cart surfaces simplify cleaning.

### MICROBAN®:

- Advanced polymer construction has built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection to keep your cart "cleaner between cleanings".

## Mini Bar Restocking Carts

Width/Depth/Height (in.)	Width/Depth/Height (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Drawers	Wastebasket	Tilt-out Bins	Drawer Divider Kit	Cat. No.
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125 57	(3) 6" (152mm) (1) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	<b>FLMB1</b>
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125 57	(1) 3" (76mm) (1) 6" (152mm) (2) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	<b>FLMB2</b>

\*Divider Kit is for one 6" (152mm) or one 9" (229mm) drawer.

## Accessories

Description	Model
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	<b>FL113</b>
6"/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit	<b>FL116</b>

\*Touch Pad Electronic Locking/Unlocking option is available. Please contact your local Metro Representative.



## Convertible Wire Truck — {31.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically to configure 3 different truck positions.

- Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
- Open-wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
<b>Standard-Duty — Chrome</b>							
24x48	610x1219	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	82	<b>CLTS2448C</b>
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	91	<b>CLTS2460C</b>
<b>Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel</b>							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	77	<b>CLT2460S</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty — Chrome</b>							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	109	<b>CLTH2460C</b>

**Material:** Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes. Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes  
**Note 1:** Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.  
**Note 2:** Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Industries Corporation or your Metro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

## Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	<b>CLCHC</b>
Push Handle	<b>PH24NC</b>



CLTH2460C

## MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
<b>Convertible Linen Truck</b>					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	<b>TX48A-CLTS</b>
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	<b>TX48B-CLTS</b>
<b>Bulk Linen Truck</b>					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	<b>TX48A-BULK</b>
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	<b>TX48B-BULK</b>
<b>Bulk Security Linen Truck</b>					
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	<b>TX48A-BULKSEC</b>
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	<b>TX48B-BULKSEC</b>
<b>Cover</b>					
Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue			5	2	<b>TX-48CVUCNB</b>

All MetroTrux units measure 29.5" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)  
 Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.



Cart covers color is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.

Truck Cover Color



Convertible Trux



Security Bulk Trux



Bulk Trux

# Hello Dolly.

DELIVERING ADJUSTABILITY, VARIETY & PROTECTION



Adjustable towers offer maximum versatility.

Recessed handles for better maneuverability and efficient storage.

One-piece, sturdy polymer construction is extremely durable and easy to clean.

Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

PCD11A

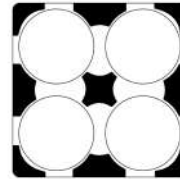
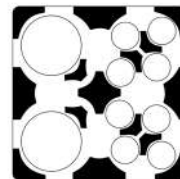


Plate sizes 9.63" – 11.75"  
4 Columns (60 per)  
\*Capacity 240



4.25" – 4.63"  
8 Columns (40 per)  
7.5" – 9.5"  
2 Columns (60 per)

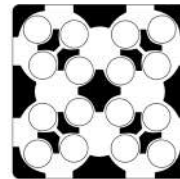


Plate sizes 4.25" – 4.63"  
16 Columns (40 per)  
\*Capacity 640

\*Varies on china shape & thickness.

Usable column height is 20"



PCD9



PCD9 shown with glass rack (Glass rack not included.)

## EFFICIENCY, STYLE AGILITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- Built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection.
- "Fixed Position" PCD's are designed to hold 5", 7", 8", 9", 11" or 12" plates securely in place.
- Versatile design allows transport of glass racks.

## SIDE-LOAD DISH & TRAY CARTS

- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- New recessed handles increase maneuverability and make transport effortless.
- One-piece, sturdy polymer construction with built-in drain holes promote cleanability.



Model DSD11 shown with optional divider accessory A110



Model SSD16 shown with optional divider accessory A110



## Adjustable Polymer “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies — {16.21}

(with \*Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Unique design utilizing adjustable, removable towers provides total flexibility and maximum loading density. Two-handed access to all dish columns means easy retrieval and reduced chance of dish breakage. Handle dish sizes from 4.25" (108mm) to 11.75" (298mm) in diameter.

- High-density polymer shell is resistant to cracking, peeling, and chipping. Smooth surfaces prevent snags.
- Square compact design allows for maximum space utilization and stores conveniently under counters, out of the way.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.



PCD11A

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
26.63x31.94x26.63	676x812x676	65	30	<b>PCD11A</b>

Protective cover is standard.  
Not available in Canada.

### Metro Tip:

Adjustable Poker Chip Dish Dollies are perfect for carrying multiple-size dishes, or if you're not sure of the sizes you will be using.

### Accessories

Description	Model
4 Additional Dividers	<b>AD11A</b>
Additional Cover	<b>PCDV11A</b>

## Polymer “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies — {16.23}

(with \*Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Two-handed dish access for easy retrieval and less chance of breakage.

- Chip-resistant polymer shell has snag-proof surface.
- Space efficient square design stores out of the way under counters.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) provides easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		No. of Dish Columns	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column*	Total Approx. Dish Capacity*	Maximum Dish Size (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Blue**
24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	612x812x612	9	40	360-540	5.63 143	61 27	<b>PCD5</b>
27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707x812x707	9	40-60	360-540	6.88 175	72 32	<b>PCD7</b>
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	547x812x547	4	60	240	8.25 210	51 22	<b>PCD8</b>
23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	609x812x609	4	60	240	9.5 241	56 25	<b>PCD9</b>
26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685x812x685	4	60	240	11 279	65 29	<b>PCD11</b>
30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	766x812x766	4	60	240	12.63 321	70 32	<b>PCD12</b>

\*Loading capacity dependent upon china shapes and thickness.  
Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.  
Not available in Canada.

### Accessories

Description	Model
Additional Cover for PCD5	<b>PCDV5</b>
Additional Cover for PCD7	<b>PCDV7</b>
Additional Cover for PCD8	<b>PCDV8</b>
Additional Cover for PCD9	<b>PCDV9</b>
Additional Cover for PCD11	<b>PCDV11</b>
Additional Cover for PCD12	<b>PCDV12</b>



**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

### Metro Tip:

Two-handed access to all dish columns provides for safer loading and unloading. Dollies have four swivel casters for maneuvering in and out of tight quarters.



PCD9

Indicates antimicrobial product.



SSD16 shown with optional Divider Accessory



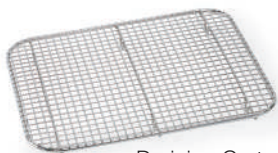
DSD11 shown with optional Divider Accessory A110



D2020N



CBH2121C Dish Rack Dollie (Racks not included)



Draining Grate

## Side-Load Polymer Dish and Tray Carts — {16.32}

(with \*Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Adjustable dividers accommodate a variety of different-sized dishes and trays.

- Side-load dish and tray carts come in single and double-sided models.
- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- Corrosion-free polymer construction makes surfaces smooth and easy to clean.
- Vinyl dust/splash cover included to protect stored contents.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

Overall Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Tray Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.63x32.94x21.63	1007x837x550	60	80	82	36	<b>SSD16</b>
39.63x31.94x29.06	1007x812x739	60	80	100	45	<b>DSD11</b>

\*\*Loading capacity dependent upon chain and tray shapes/thickness. Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below. Not available in Canada.

## Accessories

Description	Model
Divider Assembly (1 rod and 2 dividers)	<b>A110</b>
Additional Divider	<b>A115</b>
Additional Cover for Single Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	<b>SSDV16</b>
Additional Cover for Double Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	<b>DSDV11</b>

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

## Dish Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Lightweight aluminum, but built for heavy service.

- 5" (127mm) non-marking swivel casters.
- Non-marking corner bumpers.
- Tubular steel handle optional on D2020N.

Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
21.5x21.5	546x546	6.13	154	Without Handle	13.63	345	<b>D2020N</b>
21.5x21.5	546x546	33.36	843	With Handle	15.75	400	<b>DH2020N</b>
					Handle		<b>H2020C</b>

Dollies under 21.5" sq. (546mm) made to order.



D2121C

## Cup/Glass Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Store cup/glass racks at a convenient, easy-access height.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
20.88x20.88	530x530	12.13	307	Without Bumpers and Handle	28	12.6	<b>D2121C</b>
20.88x23.88	530x607	36.63	929	With Handle	33	14.8	<b>DH2121C</b>
23.36x23.36	594x594	12.13	307	With Corner Bumpers	29	13	<b>CB2121C</b>
23.36x25	594x635	36.63	929	With Corner Bumpers and Handle	34	15.3	<b>CBH2121C</b>

## Draining Grate

Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		12 Pieces Per Package Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
8.25x10.5	209x266	11	4.9	<b>6511DR</b>
10.13x18	256x457	22	9.9	<b>6517DR*</b>
16.5x24.5	419x622	28	12.6	<b>6518DR†</b>

\*Fits 12"x20" (305x508mm) pan (#200).  
†Fits 18"x26" (457x660mm) baking sheet.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

## Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

### 1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

### 2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

### 3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in

U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

### Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under \$300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of \$39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise

Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - \$200.00 net.
2. Restocking charge - 15% (\$50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

### 4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

### 5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR

NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

### 6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

## 7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

## 8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

## 9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

## 10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

## 11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

## 12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of

Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

**All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.**



**Cabinets**

- C5 ..... 192-223
- Delivery/Storage ..... 241
- Heated Banquet ..... 234-240
- Refrigerated ..... 230-233
- Stackable ..... 186-191
- Transport ..... 224-229

**Carriers**

- Mightylite ..... 180-183

**Carts**

- Basket ..... 157, 264
- Breakfast ..... 166
- Bussing ..... 154-158
- Dish & Tray ..... 270
- Linen ..... 271
- Mini Bar Restocking ..... 268
- Online Ordering ..... 259
- Slanted Shelf ..... 58
- Stem Caster ..... 18, 20, 56, 60

**Carts Utility**

- Accessories ..... 155, 157
- Deep Ledge ..... 157
- MetroMax i ..... 21
- MetroMax Q ..... 21
- myCart ..... 154-155
- Wire: Standard Duty ..... 158

**Casters**

- Decorative ..... 60
- Plate ..... 63
- Polymer ..... 18, 61
- Stainless Steel ..... 18, 61
- Stem Casters ..... 18, 60, 61

**Dollies**

- Cup/Glass Rack ..... 272
- Dish ..... 270-272
- Shelving Truck ..... 57, 62, 63

**Hangers**

- Extension Display ..... 73
- Garment Tube ..... 72

- Hanger Rail ..... 73
- Swing Hanger ..... 73

**Housekeeping**

- Linen Trucks & Carts ..... 269
- Mini Bar Restocking Cart ..... 268
- Transfer Exchange ..... 22, 45

**Posts**

- Designer ..... 52
- MetroMax ..... 14, 16
- qwikSLOT ..... 81, 83

- Super Erecta SiteSelect ..... 37, 42, 49, 52

**Racks**

- Can ..... 28, 173
- Drying ..... 30-33
- Dunnage ..... 160, 161
- Platform ..... 265
- Pot & Pan ..... 57
- Slanted Shelf Merchandising ..... 58, 265

**Racks, Mobile Pan & Tray**

- Adjustable ..... 245
- End Load ..... 244, 246, 247
- Oval Trays ..... 245
- Portable Wire Prep ..... 247
- Roll In ..... 244
- Side Load ..... 244, 246, 247
- Wire Bun Pan ..... 246, 247

**Shelving**

- Basket ..... 84-89, 264
- Designer ..... 52
- Drop Mat ..... 82-83
- Dunnage ..... 12, 53, 160
- Erecta ..... 79
- EZ-ADD ..... 50
- Heated ..... 176-177
- Hi-Rise ..... 111
- MetroMax i ..... 12
- MetroMax 4 ..... 14
- MetroMax Q ..... 16

- qwikSLOT ..... 80-81
- Seismic ..... 112-117
- Security ..... 96-99
- SmartLever ..... 136-141
- Super Erecta Solid ..... 76
- Super Erecta Wire ..... 48
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta ..... 42
- Tote Box Carrier ..... 59
- Wine ..... 266-267

**Starter & Add-On Units**

- MetroMax i ..... 13
- MetroMax 4 ..... 15
- MetroMax Q ..... 17
- SmartLever ..... 141
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta ..... 43
- Super Erecta Pro ..... 38-39
- Super Erecta ..... 54-55

**Shelving Accessories**

- Baskets ..... 29, 72
- Bins ..... 90-91
- Cart Covers ..... 74
- Color Shelf Markers ..... 27, 39, 70
- Dividers ..... 24-25, 66, 78-79, 83
- Enclosure Panels ..... 26, 69
- Foot Plates ..... 12, 14, 65
- Glides ..... 65
- Handles ..... 18, 64
- Hooks ..... 73, 128
- Joining Clamps ..... 78
- Keyboard Tray ..... 75
- Label Holders ..... 27, 39, 70, 85, 89
- Ledges ..... 25, 39, 68, 78
- Leveling Feet ..... 65
- Post Clamps ..... 12, 14, 65
- Rods & Tabs ..... 67, 78
- Shelf Inlays ..... 72
- Shelf Markers ..... 27, 39, 70

- Slides ..... 28, 71
- Split Sleeves ..... 65
- Three-Sided Frames ..... 29, 68
- Totes ..... 92-93
- Tow Bar Assembly ..... 65

**Thermal**

- Cabinets ..... 184-221
- Metro2Go ..... 178-179
- Mightylite ..... 180-183
- Heated Insert ..... 183
- Heated Shelving ..... 176-177

**Track Shelving**

- Floor Track ..... 100-110
- Overhead Track ..... 100-110

**Wall Shelving**

- Brackets ..... 130-131
- Erecta Shelf ..... 132
- MetroMax i ..... 132
- SmartWall ..... 120-129
- Super Erecta Shelf ..... 130-131

**Ware Handling**

- Drying Racks ..... 30-33
- Draining Grate ..... 272
- Poker Chip Dish Dollies ..... 270-271
- Side-Load Dish & Tray Carts ..... 272

**WorkStations**

- PrepMate ..... 164-165
- SmartLever ..... 136-141
- SmartStations ..... 166-171

**Work Tables**

- & Accessories** ..... 142-151

SHELVING • CARTS • WALL SHELVING • CABINETS & RACKS  
WARE HANDLING • WORK STATIONS • FOOD CARRIERS



[www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)

LO4-029 8/24

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2024 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705



We put space to work.